

AUSTRALIAN LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS

EMBARGO: 11.30AM (CANBERRA TIME) FRI 2 JUL 2004

CONTENTS

Notes		page 2
LABOUR MARKET OVERVIEW		
Labour statistics news and upcoming statistical releases .	 	3
Labour market summary	 	5
FEATURE ARTICLES		
Children living without an employed parent	 	10
Labour underutilisation	 	18
SPOTLIGHT		
Industrial disputes	 	25
RECENT RELEASES		
Labour Costs	 	27
Characteristics of Small Business	 	29
Working Arrangements	 . .	31
TECHNICAL REPORT		
Labour Force Survey regions	 	33
LABOUR MARKET DATA		
List of tables	 	39
The labour force	 	40
Employed persons	 	52
Unemployed persons	 	63
Underutilised labour	 	66
Earnings	 	70
Industrial relations	 	73
Job vacancies	 	75
ADDITIONAL INFORMATION		
Explanatory notes	 . .	76
Appendix 1: Data sources for tables	 . .	82
Appendix 2: List of articles	 	86
Appendix 3: Related publications	 . .	87
Glossary	 . 	88

INQUIRIES

■ For further information about these and related statistics, contact the National Information and Referral Service on 1300 135 070 or Tracey Chester on Canberra (02) 6252 7636.

NOTES

FORTHCOMING ISSUES ISSUE (Quarter) RELEASE DATE	FORTHCOMING	ISSUES	ISSUE (Quarter)	RELEASE DATE
---	-------------	--------	-----------------	--------------

October 2004 1 October 2004 January 2005 7 January 2005

CHANGES IN THIS ISSUE

The Labour Market Summary table now contains all five annual labour underutilisation rates. Table 4.1 has also been revised, with the addition of the underemployment rate.

DATA CONTAINED IN THIS

ISSUE

The statistics shown are the latest available at 24 June 2004. Data sources for the tables in this publication are listed in Appendix 1.

ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS

The spreadsheets and data cubes referenced in this publication are available on the ABS web site at http://www.abs.gov.au. Follow the links to [Data cubes] and [Time Series Spreadsheets].

INQUIRIES

For information about other Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) statistics and services, please refer to the back of this publication.

ABBREVIATIONS

ABS Australian Bureau of Statistics

ANZSIC Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification

ASCO Australian Standard Classification of Occupations

ASGC Australian Standard Geographical Classification

ATO Australian Taxation Office

AWE average weekly earnings

EEH Survey of Employee Earnings and Hours

GDP gross domestic product

ID industrial disputes

ILO International Labour Organisation

JVS Job Vacancies Survey

LFS Labour Force Survey

MPS Monthly Population Survey

qtr quarter

RSE relative standard error

SACC Standard Australian Classification of Countries

SEE Survey of Employment and Earnings

WCI wage cost index

Susan Linacre

Acting Australian Statistician

LABOUR STATISTICS NEWS

LABOUR THEME PAGE

The ABS Labour Theme Page, available on the ABS web site, provides a guide to the range of ABS statistics on the labour market, as well as links to the latest data released. To find the Theme Page, go to http://www.abs.gov.au (Themes — Labour).

ABS EMAIL NOTIFICATION SERVICE

By subscribing to this free service, you will be kept informed via email of the latest releases of ABS products. To subscribe, follow the link from the ABS home page http://www.abs.gov.au, provide your email address, and select your topics of interest.

IMPLEMENTATION OF COMPUTER ASSISTED INTERVIEWING In October 2003, the ABS began the progressive implementation of computer assisted interviewing (CAI) into the LFS. For the period October 2003 to January 2004, CAI was used on a random 10% sub-sample of interviews. The proportion of survey interviews conducted using CAI has since increased to 40% across Australia in April and May 2004, and 70% in June 2004.

Implementation of CAI is not expected to affect published estimates in any meaningful way. Nonetheless, the ABS is monitoring the situation carefully and has conducted a range of analyses on each month's data. These analyses have confirmed that any effect that the change in interview method may have had on survey responses to date has not materially affected labour force estimates for any month.

NATIONAL STATISTICAL SERVICE WEBSITE The National Statistical Service (NSS) is an ABS-led initiative which supports the whole of government approach to the management of statistical information. As part of this initiative, a new web site http://www.nss.gov.au has been released to assist agencies in applying sound statistical and data management principles and practices. The web site provides a core set of resources, including:

- NSS Handbook and Key Principles (providing an overview of the statistical process for collection managers, designers, or users of statistical products)
- directories of statistical sources
- published Information Development Plans
- statistical training offered by government agencies
- papers on statistical best practice
- concepts, classifications and data dictionaries.

NATIONAL ABORIGINAL AND TORRES STRAIT ISLANDER SOCIAL SURVEY The results of the second national social survey of Indigenous people were released on 23 June 2004 in *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Social Survey, 2002* (cat. no. 4714.0). This survey was designed to enable analysis of the inter-relationship of social circumstances and outcomes that may be experienced by Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians. Work is one of the broad topic groups that has been covered, and the survey enabled separate identification of work through the Community Development Employment Projects (CDEP) scheme.

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
STATISTICS

A number of changes to the release of industrial disputes statistics were introduced with the release of *Industrial Disputes, Australia (Electronic Publication)* (cat. no. 6321.0.55.001) for the March quarter 2004 on 17 June 2004, including a move from a monthly to a quarterly release. These changes follow a review of the Industrial Disputes collection, and consultation with users. More information is available in the short article on Industrial Disputes statistics included in the spotlight section of this publication, and through the link on the Labour Theme Page.

LABOUR STATISTICS NEWS continued

MAJOR LABOUR COSTS

The 2002–03 Major Labour Costs survey provides statistics on the main costs incurred by private and public sector organisations as a consequence of employing labour. The survey collected data on the following labour costs for the financial year 2002–03: employee earnings (net of reimbursements from government); superannuation; payroll tax; workers compensation; and fringe benefits tax.

Survey results were released on 11 June 2004 in *Labour Costs*, *Australia* (cat. no. 6348.0.55.001), an electronic publication available free of charge on the ABS web site. An article on the survey results is included in the recent release section of this publication.

SUPPLEMENTARY
SURVEYS ON LABOUR
TOPICS

The Monthly Population Survey comprises the Labour Force Survey and a number of supplementary surveys, which provide detailed information on a range of topics. Results from surveys on labour-related topics recently released include *Working Arrangements*, *Australia* (cat. no. 6342.0), and *Characteristics of Small Business, Australia* (cat. no. 8127.0). These releases are outlined in the recent release section of this publication.

RECENT AND UPCOMING STATISTICAL RELEASES

Release date/title of publication June 2004	Reference period	Catalogue number
Industrial Disputes, Australia (Electronic Publication)	March quarter 2004	6321.0.55.001
Labour Costs, Australia	2002-03	6348.0.55.001
Labour Force, Australia	May 2004	6202.0
Labour Force, Australia — Detailed Delivery	May 2004	6291.0.55.001
National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Social Survey	2002	4714.0
Wage and Salary Earners, Public Sector, Australia	March guarter 2004	6248.0.55.001
Working Arrangements, Australia	November 2003	6342.0
July 2004		
Australian Labour Market Statistics	July 2004	6105.0
Family Characteristics	June 2003	4442.0
Job Vacancies, Australia	May 2004	6354.0
Labour Force, Australia	June 2004	6202.0
Labour Force, Australia — Detailed Delivery	June 2004	6291.0.55.001
Occasional Paper: Perspectives on Women's Employment in Regional Australia, 2001 Census	2001	1380.0.55.001
August 2004		
Average Weekly Earnings, Australia	May 2003	6302.0
Labour Force, Australia	July 2004	6202.0
Labour Force, Australia — Detailed Delivery	July 2004	6291.0.55.001
Labour Mobility	February 2004	6209.0
Wage Cost Index, Australia	June quarter 2004	6345.0
September 2004		
Household Income and Income Distribution, Australia	2002-03	6523.0
Industrial Disputes, Australia	June quarter 2004	6321.0.55.001
Information Paper: Persons in Own Business, Experimental Estimates for Small Areas	1996-97 to 2000-01	6225.0
Job Vacancies, Australia	August 2004	6354.0
Labour Force, Australia	August 2004	6202.0
Labour Force, Australia — Detailed Delivery	August 2004	6291.0.55.001
Wage and Salary Earners, Public Sector, Australia	June quarter 2004	6248.0.55.001
October 2004		
Australian Labour Market Statistics	October 2004	6105.0
Labour Force, Australia	September 2004	6202.0
Labour Force, Australia — Detailed Delivery	September 2004	6291.0.55.001
•••••		

LABOUR MARKET SUMMARY

KEY MEASURES

					% CHANGE F	ROM
Measure		Series type	Period	Current figure	Previous quarter(a)	Previous year(b)
Employed				_		-
Persons	'000	Trend	May 2004	9 669.5	0.7	2.4
Full-time	'000	Trend	May 2004	6 913.5	0.6	2.8
Part-time	'000	Trend	May 2004	2 756.0	0.9	1.4
Part-time employment as a proportion of total employment	%	Trend	May 2004	28.5	(c)0.1	(c)-0.3
Unemployed						
Persons	'000	Trend	May 2004	569.3	-2.0	-8.8
Looking for full-time work	'000	Trend	May 2004	420.7	-0.8	-9.9
Looking for part-time work	'000	Trend	May 2004	148.6	-5.0	-5.6
Unemployment rate						
Persons	%	Trend	May 2004	5.6	(c)-0.1	(c)-0.6
	70		a, 200 .	0.0	(0) 0.1	(0) 0.0
Long-term unemployment Persons	'000	Tn-	Mov. 200.4	1170	-2.7	11.0
	%	Trend	May 2004	117.8 20.7		-11.9
As a proportion of total unemployment	70	Trend	May 2004	20.7	(c)-0.2	(c)-0.7
Annual labour underutilisation rates(d)						
Long-term unemployment rate	%	Original	Sep 2003	1.3	na	(c)-0.1
Unemployment rate	%	Original	Sep 2003	5.9	na	(c)-0.5
Underemployment rate	%	Original	Sep 2003	5.6	na	(c)-0.2
Labour force underutilisation rate	%	Original	Sep 2003	11.5	na	(c)-0.6
Extended labour force underutilisation rate	%	Original	Sep 2003	12.5	na	(c)-0.7
Children living in families where no parent is employed(e)	%	Original	Jun 2003	17.2	na	(c)-0.7
Labour force participation rate Persons	%	Trend	May 2004	63.7	(c)0.1	(c)0.1
Actual hours worked						
Aggregate weekly hours	mill. hours	Original	May 2004	334.0	-0.7	2.0
Average weekly hours — Persons	hours	Original	May 2004	34.6	-1.8	0.0
Average weekly hours — Full-time	hours	Original	May 2004	42.0	-0.8	-0.2
Average weekly hours — Part-time	hours	Original	May 2004	16.5	-2.3	0.7
Part-time workers	0/	0.14		05.7	() 0.0	() 0 1
Proportion who preferred to work more hours	%	Original	May 2004	25.7	(c)-0.8	(c)0.1
Wage cost index Total hourly rates of pay excluding bonuses	index no.	Trend	Mar qtr 2004	123.7	0.9	3.7
	muex no.	Henu	Mai qu 2004	123.1	0.9	3.1
Average weekly earnings						
Full-time adult ordinary time earnings	\$	Trend	Feb 2004	948.00	1.0	4.9
All employees total earnings	\$	Trend	Feb 2004	752.30	1.2	5.3
Compensation of employees						
Household income account	\$m	Trend	Mar qtr 2004	95 411	1.4	5.4
Average earnings (National Accounts basis — nominal) per week	\$	Trend	Mar qtr 2004	896	0.9	3.9
Industrial disputes						
Working days lost	'000	Original	Mar qtr 2004	76.8	-49.3	15.9
Working days lost per 1,000 employees	number	_	Mar qtr 2004	9.3	-49.7	14.7
		_	•			
loh vacancies						
Job vacancies Australia	'000	Trend	Feb 2004	105.5	0.8	0.0

na not available

⁽a) Same period previous quarter (monthly data is presented for the middle month of each quarter).

⁽b) Same period previous year.

⁽c) Change is in percentage points.

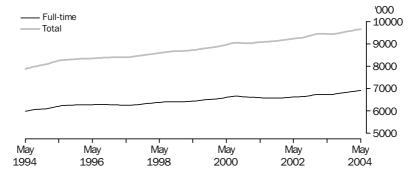
 ⁽d) See table 4.1 or the Glossary for further explanation of labour underutilisation rates.

⁽e) As a proportion of all children aged under 15 years. See the Explanatory Notes for information on family data.

EMPLOYMENT: TREND

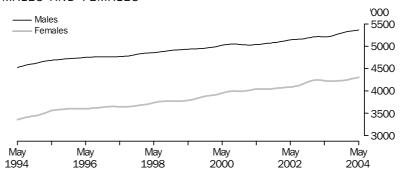
SERIES

FULL-TIME AND TOTAL EMPLOYMENT



Source: Labour Force Survey.

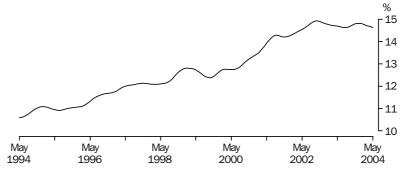
MALES AND FEMALES



Source: Labour Force Survey.

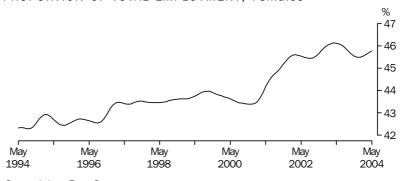
PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT: TREND SERIES

PROPORTION OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT, Males



Source: Labour Force Survey.

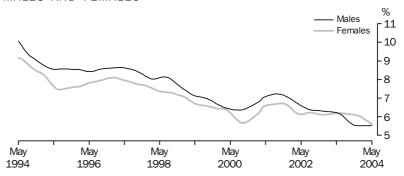
PROPORTION OF TOTAL EMPLOYMENT, Females



Source: Labour Force Survey.

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: TREND SERIES

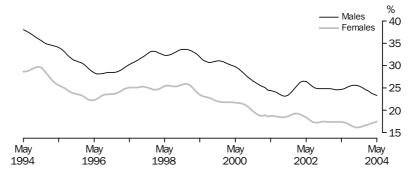
MALES AND FEMALES



Source: Labour Force Survey.

LONG-TERM
UNEMPLOYMENT: TREND
SERIES

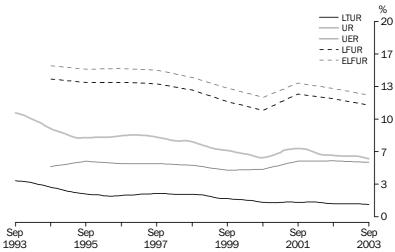
PROPORTION OF TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT



Source: Labour Force Survey.

UNDERUTILISED LABOUR

LABOUR UNDERUTILISATION RATES-1994-2003



Notes: $\ensuremath{\mathsf{LTUR}} \--$ long-term unemployment rate (trend)

UR — unemployment rate (trend)

 ${\sf UER--underemployment\ rate\ (original)}$

LFUR — labour force underutilisation rate (original)

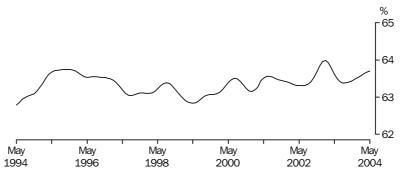
ELFUR — extended labour force underutilisation rate (original)

See table 4.1 or the Glossary for further information on the labour underutilisation rates.

Source: Labour Force, Underemployed Workers, and Persons Not in the Labour Force Surveys.

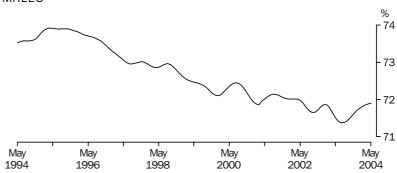
PARTICIPATION RATE: TREND SERIES

PERSONS



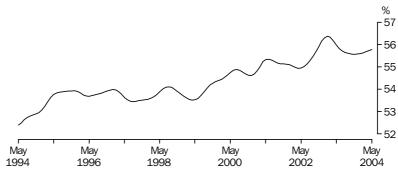
Source: Labour Force Survey.

MALES



Source: Labour Force Survey.

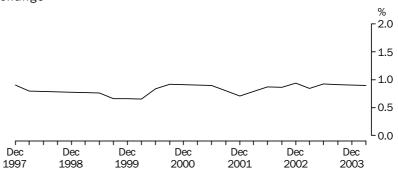
FEMALES



Source: Labour Force Survey.

WAGE COST INDEX: TREND SERIES

TOTAL HOURLY RATES OF PAY EXCLUDING BONUSES, Quarterly change

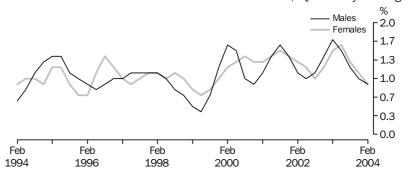


Source: Wage Cost Index.

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS: TREND

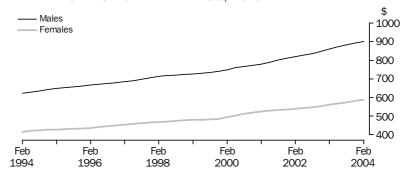
SERIES

FULL-TIME ADULT ORDINARY TIME EARNINGS, Quarterly change



Source: Survey of Average Weekly Earnings.

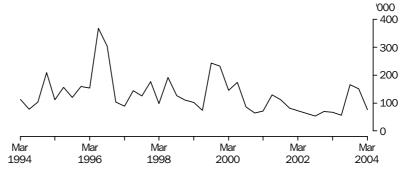
ALL EMPLOYEES TOTAL EARNINGS, Level



Source: Survey of Average Weekly Earnings.

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES: ORIGINAL SERIES

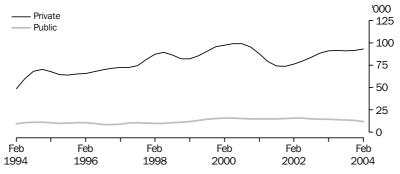
WORKING DAYS LOST, Quarter ending



Source: Industrial Disputes.

JOB VACANCIES: TREND SERIES

JOB VACANCIES, By sector



Source: Survey of Job Vacancies

CHILDREN LIVING WITHOUT AN EMPLOYED PARENT

INTRODUCTION

Children living without an employed parent, or children in jobless households, are seen by many analysts as being at risk of socioeconomic disadvantage. Children who do not live with an employed parent may be at higher risk of experiencing financial hardship in the short to medium term. These children may not have a role model of employment to follow, and so the joblessness of the parent(s) may mean that such children are more likely to have outcomes such as welfare dependency in the long term¹. However, there may be positive effects for children living without an employed parent, for example, if the reason the parent is without a job is to care for children or to undertake study to try to improve the economic wellbeing of the household later on.

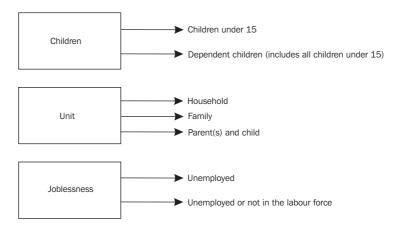
This article explores some of the concepts and issues surrounding this topic, and examines some of the different sources of data available on children living without an employed parent. Initially the article discusses possible measures and provides analysis of the results that these different measures produce. The article then uses the measure preferred by the ABS — children living without an employed parent — as the basis for analysis of data from the 2000–01 Survey of Income and Housing Costs.

CONCEPTS AND ISSUES

The number of children living without an employed parent is one of a range of measures available to indicate the number of children at risk of experiencing disadvantage. Income-based measures can be used if the main area of interest is financial disadvantage. Other indicators of possible disadvantage include measures of poor health or lack of education. The measure chosen should reflect the key concerns.

If the measure chosen relates to the participation in employment of parents or other household members living with children, there are still a number of choices to be made to define the measure precisely, as shown below:

Choices when attempting to measure children at risk of disadvantage



Children

There are two definitions of children that could be used: children under 15 years and 'dependent children'. The term 'dependent child' is a broader concept. The ABS uses 'dependent child' to refer to any family member who is less than 15 years old, or who is 15–24 years old and a full-time student (except those classified as husbands, wives or parents).

CHILDREN LIVING WITHOUT AN EMPLOYED PARENT continued

Children continued

Older dependent children (those aged 15–24 years) are more likely than children under 15 to have access to other sources of income, such as part-time work or Youth Allowance, rather than being reliant solely on their parents for income. For this reason there are some advantages to excluding them from analysis if the focus is on risk of financial hardship. The analysis in this article is of children under 15, as the group most at risk

For the purposes of this article, a child under 15 is any individual under 15 who forms a parent-child relationship with another member of the household. In addition to natural, step or foster parent-child relationships, this also includes otherwise related children under 15 and unrelated children under 15. This means that, for example, a parent-child relationship could exist between two unrelated people, one of whom is under 15.

Families, households or parents?

There are three choices for a unit to be used as a basis to measure the participation in employment of people who have, or live with, children:

- the parent(s) who reside with a child
- the family² of a child, which will also include other related persons 15 years or older who usually reside with the parent(s) and the child
- the household³ in which a child lives, which will also include other families and unrelated persons 15 years or older who usually reside with the family.

Any of these measures may overstate the number of children at risk of living in disadvantaged circumstances if a parent living outside the household contributes to the economic wellbeing of the household.

Using a more restrictive measure (such as children living without an employed parent) may overstate the number of children at risk of financial hardship if someone else in the household contributes to the child's welfare.

However, using a less restrictive measure (such as children living in jobless households) may understate the number of children at risk, as other people living with the child, who are employed, may not provide financial support.

Parents are the most probable source of income support for children under 15 inside the household, which is why the ABS uses children living without an employed parent in its publications *Measures of Australia's Progress* (cat. no. 1370.0) and *Australian Social Trends* (cat. no. 4102.0).

If the area of interest is whether the child has an employed person as a role model, then using household, rather than family or parent, would include other employed people living with the child who might serve this function.

Table 1 shows the differences in the proportions of children included in each of the three different measures in 2000–01. Children living with one parent were much more likely to be living without an employed person than children living with two parents, in all of the measures. In 2000–01, of children living with one parent, nearly three in five (58%) did not have that parent employed, while almost half (49%) lived in a jobless household.

Families, households or parents? continued

TABLE 1, Children under 15 living without an employed person(a) —2000-01

	Total children	Children living in households with no employed person	Children living in families with no employed person	Children living without an employed parent
	'000	%	%	%
Living with one parent	762.5	49.2	54.3	58.5
Living with two parents	3 133.4	6.5	6.9	7.4
Total (%)		14.8	16.1	17.4
Total ('000)	3 895.8	578.2	628.7	678.1

^{..} not applicable

Source: Data available on request, Survey of Income and Housing Costs.

Measures of joblessness

Unemployment and non-employment are the two main alternatives when measuring joblessness. In ABS surveys, unemployed persons are those aged 15 years and over who were not employed during the reference week, had actively looked for work at any time in the four weeks up to the reference week, and were available for work in the reference week. Non-employment is a broader measure. As well as those who are unemployed, it also includes those who were not employed and did not meet the criteria to be unemployed (and may not even want a job).

Most of the analysis in this article is based on the non-employment measure. This measure includes those who choose not to work or are unable to work, as well as those who are unable to find work. People may not need to work if they have other sources of income. Other reasons for not actively seeking work include a preference to spend time caring for children or undertaking study. The reasons for being without employment are an important consideration when attempting to analyse any disadvantage to children in jobless families or households. Choosing to care for children rather than having a job may benefit, rather than disadvantage, children in non-financial ways. If a parent undertakes study, the economic wellbeing of the family may be improved later on. Non-employment will capture the core groups at risk of disadvantage, but it will also include groups not at risk.

Using the unemployment measure, rather than non-employment, will exclude some families that are at a relatively high risk of disadvantage, such as those where the parents are discouraged job seekers. Neither measure includes families with underemployed parents (i.e. part-time workers who would like to work more hours), which may be at risk of disadvantage.

⁽a) Aged 15 years or over.

Measures of joblessness continued

TABLE 2, Children under 15 living with unemployed or non-employed parents—2000-01

	Total children	living wit	Children living with unemployed parents		ing parent
	'000	'000	%	'000	%
Children living with one parent	762.5	88.3	11.6	445.8	58.5
Children living with two parents	3 133.4	*17.9	*0.6	(a)232.3	7.4
Total	3 895.8	106.2	2.7	678.1	17.4

^{*} estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used with caution

Source: Data available on request, Survey of Income and Housing Costs.

In 2000–01, about 3% of all children under 15 lived with unemployed parents (either in a two parent family where both parents were unemployed, or in a one parent family where that parent was unemployed). About six times as many children (17%) lived without an employed parent. The proportion of children living with unemployed parents or parents who were not employed was much lower for two parent families than for one parent families.

DATA SOURCES

The choice of data source may be influenced by some of the considerations discussed above. There are several ABS collections that provide information on children living without an employed parent, including the Census of Population and Housing, the Labour Force Survey, and the Survey of Income and Housing Costs. These three data sources are discussed below.

Census of Population and Housing The Census of Population and Housing is conducted every five years and collects a range of demographic, social and economic information about all people (except diplomatic personnel) in Australia on census night. The census provides information on the characteristics of jobless households, including, for example: the structure of families (e.g. couple or one parent); whether parents are seeking full-time work, part-time work, or are not looking for work; and family and household income measures. The 2004 edition of the ABS publication *Australian Social Trends* (cat. no. 4102.0) includes an article on jobless families with children, based on census data.

The main advantages of using census data for analysis are that there is no sampling error, small area data are available, and some useful data items and cross-classifications are available. However, the five yearly census does not provide frequent time series or information on recent trends.

Labour Force Survey

The Labour Force Survey (LFS) is conducted monthly and can be used to provide estimates of 'jobless' families and related measures such as the number of children without an employed parent. Some data are available monthly, and additional information on children aged 0–4, 5–9 and 10–14 years is available annually in the June LFS.

⁽a) Includes approximately 79,000 children living with one parent who is unemployed and one parent who is not in the labour force.

CHILDREN LIVING WITHOUT AN EMPLOYED PARENT continued

Labour Force Survey continued

The main advantages of using the LFS as a source for an indicator of jobless families are the frequency of the data and the relatively large sample size. Family data have been a by-product of the LFS since the early 1980s.

There are also some disadvantages of using the LFS as a source for this information. The LFS is not specifically designed to produce reliable family estimates. The purpose of the LFS is to provide information on the labour market activity of the usually resident civilian population of Australia aged 15 and over. LFS estimates of people who are employed, unemployed and not in the labour force are calculated to add up to independent estimates (or benchmarks) of the population. However, LFS family estimates are not benchmarked to the total number of children or families, since this benchmarking is not required for labour force estimation purposes. Given the level of interest in this topic, the ABS is currently considering ways to improve the quality of family estimates from the LFS through benchmarking and other means.

Survey of Income and Housing Costs The Survey of Income and Housing Costs (SIHC) was conducted as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey from 1994–95 until 2002–03. This survey collected information on sources of income, amounts received and characteristics of persons. Data are available for every financial year from 1994–95 to 2002–03, except for 1998–99 and 2001–02. From 2003–04, SIHC will become the Survey of Income and Housing, and will be conducted every two years.

The SIHC is used as the data source for the analysis in this article because it provides data at more frequent intervals than the census, but also benchmarks to independent estimates of the number of children (unlike the LFS). Note that, for the following analysis by household composition (graph 2 and table 3), the population is restricted to children in one-family households. Children in households that contain more than one family, or one family plus other unrelated persons, are excluded.

Like the Labour Force Survey (and all sample surveys), the SIHC is subject to sampling error. The SIHC has higher standard errors than the LFS, being drawn from a sample of about 7,000 households (until 2000–01, then 10,000 households for 2002–03) compared to about 30,000 households in the LFS.

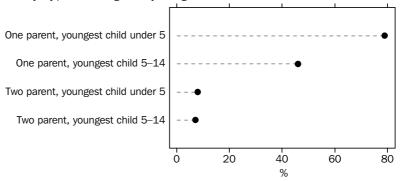
CHILDREN LIVING
WITHOUT AN EMPLOYED
PARENT

Composition

One parent families are the main group of families without an employed parent. Graph 1 shows that in 2000–01, in one parent families where the youngest child was under five, 79% of children were living without an employed parent. This compares to 46% of children in one parent families where the youngest child was between five and 14. This suggests that many of these lone parents are taking time out of the labour force while their children are very young. In contrast, the proportion of children in two parent families without employment in 2000–01 was 8% when the youngest child was under five and 7% when the youngest child was aged five to 14. In 2000–01, 55% of children living in two parent families had both parents employed.

Composition continued

GRAPH 1, CHILDREN LIVING WITHOUT AN EMPLOYED PARENT(a), By family type and age of youngest child—2000-01



(a) Refers to the labour force status of parent(s) living in the same household as the children at the time of interview.

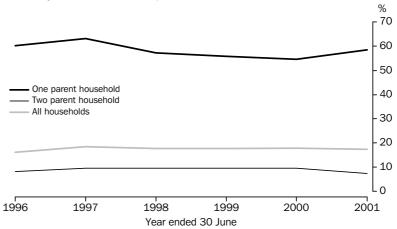
Source: Data available on request, Survey of Income and Housing Costs.

Changes over time

Between 1995–96 and 2000–01, there was little change in the proportion of children living without an employed parent (graph 2). The proportion of children living without an employed parent in one parent households declined from 60% in 1995–96 to 58% in 2000–01, while children living without an employed parent in two parent households declined from 8% to 7%.

Although the proportion of children living without an employed parent has declined between 1995–96 and 2000–01 for both one and two parent households, the total number of children without employed parents rose 8% between 1995–96 and 2000–01, due to the increase in one parent households. The number of one parent households increased 26% between 1995–96 and 2000–01, while the number of two parent households fell 5%.

GRAPH 2, CHILDREN(a) LIVING WITHOUT AN EMPLOYED PARENT(b)(c), Rates by household composition(d)



- (a) Those less than 15 years of age.
- (b) Refers to the labour force status of parent(s) living in the same household as the children at the time of interview.
- (c) No survey was conducted in 1998–99.
- (d) One-family households only. Households containing more than one family, or a family plus other related persons, are excluded.

Source: Data available on request, Survey of Income and Housing Costs.

CHILDREN LIVING WITHOUT AN EMPLOYED PARENT continued

Income characteristics

Table 3 shows that the main source of household income for families without an employed parent is government pensions or allowances. In 2000-01, government pensions or allowances were the main source of income for 86% of two parent households, and 95% of one parent households (where no parent was employed).

Table 3 also provides measures of equivalised disposable household income. This measure is adjusted to standardise income estimates with respect to household size and composition. It allows more meaningful comparisons between household types, because larger households normally need more income to maintain the same material standard of living as smaller households, and the needs of adults are usually greater than the needs of children. On the other hand, larger households can be expected to benefit from economies of scale of living together.

In 2000-01, two parent households where the parents were without employment had a lower mean equivalised disposable household income per week (\$199) than one parent households without an employed parent (\$218), or households with at least one employed parent (\$461).

TABLE 3, Income by household composition—2000-01(a)

	TWO PARE ONLY, WIT EMPLOYEI		HOLD	ONLY, WI	ENT HOUSENTHOUT AN D PARENT	HOLD		LD WITH A OYED PAR	
	Youngest child under 5	Youngest child 5–14	Total	Youngest child under 5	Youngest child 5–14	Total	Youngest child under 5	Youngest child 5–14	Total
MAIN SOURCE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME (%)									
Household has zero/negative income Wages and salaries Own unincorporated business income Government pension or allowance Other income Total	0.0 0.0 **2.5 89.6 **7.9 100.0	**-0.7 0.0 0.0 83.4 **17.3 100.0	**-0.3 0.0 **1.2 86.4 *12.7 100.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 98.4 **1.6 100.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 91.3 **8.7 100.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 94.7 *5.3 100.0	**-0.1 82.7 13.9 2.3 *1.2 100.0	*-0.3 86.3 10.7 2.3 *0.9 100.0	*-0.2 84.7 12.1 2.3 *1.1 100.0
EQUI	VALISE[DISPO	SABLE	HOUSEHO	LD INCO	ME (\$)	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
Mean income per week Median income per week	203 211	196 207	199 210	221 227	215 222	218 223	450 381	471 425	461 409
NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN E							·		,
Lowest (\$0 to \$246, per week) Second (\$246 to \$351, per week) Third (\$352 to \$482, per week) Fourth (\$483 to \$644, per week) Fifth (\$645 and above)	97.2 **10.4 0.0 0.0 0.0	64.8 **18.6 **1.5 0.0 0.0	162.0 *29.0 **1.5 0.0 0.0	122.9 59.4 **3.5 0.0 0.0	125.9 33.2 **2.1 **2.0 0.0	248.9 92.6 **5.7 **2.0 0.0	179.3 434.0 390.2 209.5 167.2	164.1 308.5 417.9 358.9 204.2	343.4 742.5 808.1 568.4 371.4
Total children	107.6	85.0	192.5	185.9	163.2	349.1	1 380.1	1 453.7	2 833.8

used with caution

Source: Data available on request, Survey of Income and Housing Costs.

estimate has a relative standard error greater than 50% and is considered too unreliable for general use

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be (a) One-family households only. Households containing more than one family, or a family plus other related persons, are excluded.

CHILDREN LIVING WITHOUT AN EMPLOYED PARENT continued

Income characteristics continued

In 2000–01, children living without an employed parent were concentrated in the bottom two equivalised disposable household income quintiles. Just over three-quarters (76%) of children living without an employed parent were in the lowest household income quintile, compared to 12% of children living with at least one employed parent. However, there were almost as many children in the lowest household income quintile living with at least one employed parent (about 343,000) as there were living without an employed parent (411,000).

CONCLUSION

There are various measures related to children living without an employed parent. Each measure has advantages and disadvantages. The most appropriate measure will depend on the key concerns.

Most of the children living without an employed parent live in one parent households. The number of one parent households rose 26% between 1995–96 and 2000–01, while the number of two parent households fell 5%. For one parent households, the age of the youngest child appears to be a factor in whether or not the parent is employed, with the proportion of children living without an employed parent significantly reduced when the youngest child is over five.

FURTHER INFORMATION

For further information, please contact Linda Fardell on Canberra 02 6252 6562, or email linda.fardell@abs.gov.au>.

END NOTES

- 1 Dawkins, P. and Kelly, P. 2003, *Hard heads, soft hearts: a new reform agenda for Australia*, Allen and Unwin.
- 2 A *family* is two or more persons, one of whom is at least 15 years old, who are related by blood, marriage (registered or de facto), adoption, step or fostering, and who are usually resident in the same household. The basis of a family is the presence of a couple relationship, lone parent-child relationship or other blood relationship.
- 3 A *bousehold* is a person living alone or a group of related or unrelated people who usually reside and eat together. A household can contain more than one family, or no families (e.g. a group household).

LABOUR UNDERUTILISATION

INTRODUCTION

The extent to which the supply of labour is used is an important issue from a number of perspectives. From a social viewpoint, concern may centre around the number of individuals whose aspirations for work are not being met. From an economic perspective, interest may be focussed on measuring the extent to which available labour resources are not being fully utilised within the economy. ABS provides a wide range of data on available labour resources and the extent of labour underutilisation.

The unemployment rate and the number of unemployed people are widely used measures of the available labour resources that are not currently utilised in the economy. However, these measures do not represent the full extent of labour underutilisation. ABS has produced a series of broader measures that include other groups of people whose labour is underutilised, such as underemployed workers and discouraged jobseekers.

The ABS produces labour underutilisation measures based on the number of people whose labour is underutilised. These headcount measures provide an indication of the proportion of the population affected by labour underutilisation. The ABS has also recently developed some experimental volume measures of labour underutilisation, based on the number of hours of available labour that are unutilised. These measures may be more relevant for economic analysis of additional labour force capacity. The methodology for the volume measures is subject to more development work — hence their experimental status.

This article describes the headcount measures of labour underutilisation produced by the ABS, and the population groups that are included in these measures. It presents the first release of updated headcount underutilisation rates for September 2003. The article also includes experimental volume underutilisation rates for September 2003.

HEADCOUNT MEASURES
OF LABOUR
UNDERUTILISATION

The ABS produces five headcount measures of labour underutilisation, summarised in Table 1. The *unemployment rate* and *long-term unemployment rate* have been in use for many years. In February 2002, the ABS introduced two additional headcount measures to supplement these: the *labour force underutilisation rate* and the *extended labour force underutilisation rate*. The *underemployment rate* can also be calculated, as underemployment is a component of the labour force underutilisation rate.

TABLE 1, ABS Headcount measures of underutilisation

Measure

Description

Long-term unemployment rate

The long-term unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

Unemployment rate

The unemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

Underemployment rate

The underemployed as a percentage of the labour force.

Labour force underutilisation rate

The unemployed plus the underemployed, as a percentage of the labour force.

Extended labour force underutilisation rate

The unemployed, plus the underemployed, plus two groups of persons marginally attached to the labour force:

(i) persons actively looking for work, not available to start work in the reference week, but available to start work within four weeks; and

(ii) discouraged jobseekers;

as a percentage of the labour force augmented by (i) and (ii).

18

The terms used in the rates in Table 1 are defined below.

The unemployed

The ABS defines unemployed people as those aged 15 or over who were not employed during the reference week, and

- had actively looked for full-time or part-time work at any time in the four weeks up to the end of the reference week and were available for work in the reference week, or
- were waiting to start a new job within four weeks from the end of the reference week and could have started in the reference week if the job had been available then.

The long-term unemployed

The long-term unemployed are people who are currently unemployed, and have been unemployed continuously for 12 months or more.

The underemployed

The ABS defines two groups of underemployed workers:

- part-time workers (i.e. people usually working less than 35 hours a week who did so in the reference week), who want to work additional hours and are available to do so within the next four weeks: and
- full-time workers who worked less than 35 hours in the reference week for economic reasons initiated by their employer (e.g. they had been stood down, put on short time or there was insufficient work available for them). The ABS assumes that persons in this latter group wanted to work full-time in the reference week and would have been available to do so.

The marginally attached

The extended labour force underutilisation rate broadens the measure of underutilised labour to include some people who are not in the labour force. It includes, in addition to the unemployed and the underemployed, two groups of people defined as being *marginally attached* to the labour force:

- people actively looking for work, who were not available to start work in the reference week, but were available to start work within four weeks; and
- discouraged jobseekers. These are people wanting to work who are available to start work within four weeks and whose main reason for not looking for work was that they believed they would not find a job for reasons associated with the labour market (i.e. considered too young or too old by employers; lacked necessary schooling, training, skills or experience; difficulties with language or ethnic background; no jobs in locality or line of work; or no jobs available at all).

These two groups of people are included in the extended labour force underutilisation rate because they are each close to satisfying the ABS criteria for unemployment. Those in the first group would meet the definition of unemployment if the availability criterion were relaxed by up to four weeks, while those in the second group would be classified as unemployed if the looking for work criterion were relaxed for discouraged jobseekers.

Population counts

Table 2 shows the September 2003 population counts for the various groups that are included in the headcount measures of labour underutilisation.

Population counts continued

TABLE 2, Labour underutilisation, population counts—September 2003

	Males	Females	Persons
	'000	'000	'000
Long-term unemployed persons Total unemployed persons	84.0 321.0	45.1 275.2	129.1 596.3
Underemployed workers Underemployed full-time workers Underemployed part-time workers	230.5 30.4 200.2	336.8 9.2 327.6	567.4 39.6 527.7
Total underutilised labour in labour force	551.6	612.0	1 163.6
Labour force	5 609.9	4 552.8	10 162.6
Additional population groups with marginal attachment to the labour force	43.7	75.5	119.2

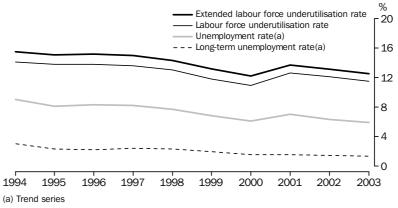
Source: ABS September 2003 Labour Force Survey; Persons Not in the Labour Force, Australia, September 2003 (cat. no. 6220.0); Underemployed Workers, Australia, September 2003 (cat. no. 6265.0).

TRENDS IN HEADCOUNT
MEASURES OF LABOUR
UNDERUTILISATION

Overall, movement in unemployment is the primary driver of movements in the headcount measures of labour underutilisation, although underemployment has been increasing in relative importance in recent years, particularly for women. Levels of unemployment, and the unemployment rate, fluctuate with the economic cycle. In the decade to 2003, the trend unemployment rate almost halved, from 11% in September 1993 to 6% in September 2003.

The labour force underutilisation rate in September 2003 was twice the size of the unemployment rate (12% compared with 6%), while the extended labour force underutilisation rate was 13%.

GRAPH 1, Labour Underutilisation Rates

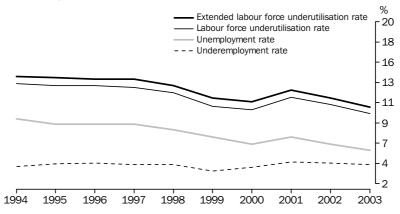


Source: Labour Force Survey; Persons Not in the Labour Force; Underemployed Workers.

The labour force underutilisation rate can be obtained by adding the unemployment rate and the underemployment rate. The following graphs show the changes in each of these rates for men and women. For men, the unemployment rate has been consistently higher than the underemployment rate, although the gap between the two has narrowed in recent years. In 1994, men who were unemployed accounted for 71% of all men in the labour force whose labour was underutilised. By 2003, this had declined to 58%.

TRENDS IN HEADCOUNT
MEASURES OF LABOUR
UNDERUTILISATION
continued

GRAPH 2, Labour underutilisation rates—Males

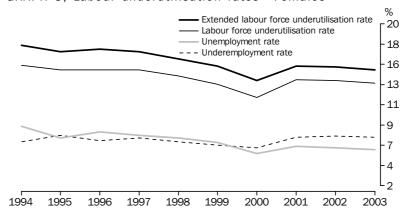


Source: Labour Force Survey, Persons Not in the Labour Force, Underemployed Workers.

Overall, women have a higher rate of labour force underutilisation than men, due to their higher rate of underemployment, which, in turn, is related to the higher proportion of women who are in part-time employment. Between 1994 and 2003, the rate of underemployment for women was between 1.6 and 1.9 times that of men. In 2000, the unemployment rate for women fell below the underemployment rate and has stayed lower since then. In 2003, unemployed women accounted for 45% of all women whose labour was underutilised.

The extended labour force underutilisation rate for women was also higher than that for men, not only because women had a higher rate of underemployment than men, but also because there was a higher proportion of women in the marginally attached populations that contribute to the extended labour force underutilisation rate.

GRAPH 3, Labour underutilisation rates—Females



Source: Labour Force Survey, Persons Not in the Labour Force, Underemployed Workers.

EXPERIMENTAL VOLUME
MEASURES OF LABOUR
FORCE
UNDERUTILISATION

Labour underutilisation can also be measured in terms of the number of hours of available labour in the economy that is not utilised. Such measures may be more relevant for analysing the spare capacity of the labour force. ABS has developed an experimental hours-based (or 'volume') version of the labour force underutilisation rate for September 2002 and 2003. Separate rates relating to the volume of unemployment and the volume of underemployment can also be calculated. These three measures are summarised in Table 3.

TABLE 3, ABS Experimental volume measures of labour force underutilisation(a)

Measure	Description
Volume unemployment rate	The hours of labour sought by unemployed persons, as a percentage of the volume of potential labour.
Volume underemployment rate	The additional hours of labour offered by underemployed workers, as a percentage of the volume of potential labour.
Volume labour force underutilisation rate	The total volume of unutilised labour in the labour force (hours sought by those in unemployment, plus additional hours offered by those in underemployment), as a percentage of the volume of potential labour.

(a) The volume of potential labour in the labour force is equal to the hours of labour sought by unemployed persons, plus the hours of labour offered by underemployed workers (both utilised and unutilised), plus the hours of labour usually provided by employed persons who are not underemployed.

The volume of potential labour sought or offered by population groups contributing to the experimental volume measures is shown in Table 4. The estimate of the hours of work sought by unemployed persons was derived by applying information on weekly hours sought by unemployed persons from the July survey on Job Search Experience to the numbers of unemployed persons from the September Labour Force Survey.

TABLE 4, Volume of potential labour in the labour force—number of weekly hours: **Experimental measures**—September 2003

	Males	Females	Persons
	'000 hours	'000 hours	'000 hours
Unemployed persons (hours of work sought)	10 924.5	7 822.8	18 747.3
Looking for full-time work	9 899.7	6 022.4	15 922.1
Looking for part-time work	1 024.8	1 800.4	2 825.2
Underemployed workers (additional hours of work offered) Underemployed full-time workers Underemployed part-time workers	4 203.3 778.3 3 425.0	4 806.3 203.0 4 603.4	9 009.6 981.2 8 028.3
Employed persons (usual hours of work performed)(a) Full-time workers Part-time workers	218 127.6 205 229.2 12 898.3	130 761.2 96 482.9 34 278.4	348 888.8 301 712.1 47 176.7
Total volume of potential labour in the labour force (\ensuremath{b})	233 255.3	143 390.3	376 645.7

⁽a) Actual hours worked in the reference week for underemployed full-time workers and usual hours worked for all other employed persons.

Source: ABS Labour Force Survey, September 2003; *Job Search Experience, Australia*, July 2003 (cat. no. 6222.0); *Underemployed Workers, Australia*, September 2003 (cat. no. 6265.0).

⁽b) The volume of potential labour in the labour force is equal to the hours of labour sought by unemployed persons, plus the hours of labour offered by underemployed workers (both utilised and unutilised), plus the hours of labour usually provided by employed persons who are not underemployed.

EXPERIMENTAL VOLUME
MEASURES OF LABOUR
FORCE
UNDERUTILISATION
continued

In September 2003, hours sought by the unemployed formed the largest component of the volume labour force underutilisation rate, accounting for just over two-thirds (68%) of the volume of underutilised labour in the labour force.

On average, unemployed people sought 31 hours of work a week, with men seeking 34 hours compared to 28 hours for women (see Table 5). In contrast, underemployed people offered an average of 16 hours of additional labour, with men again offering more hours (18 hours) than women (14 hours).

TABLE 5, Underutilised labour—mean number of weekly hours sought/offered by selected groups: **Experimental estimates**—September 2003

	Males	Females	Persons
	hours	hours	hours
Unemployed	34.0	28.4	31.4
Unemployed seeking full-time work	37.8	33.6	36.1
Unemployed seeking part-time work	17.4	18.7	18.2
Underemployed	17.7	14.2	15.6
Underemployed full-time workers	21.0	17.5	20.1
Underemployed part-time workers	17.1	14.1	15.2

Source: ABS Labour Force Survey, September 2003; Job Search Experience, Australia, July 2003 (cat. no. 6222.0); Underemployed Workers, Australia, September 2003 (cat. no. 6265.0).

COMPARISON OF
HEADCOUNT AND VOLUME
MEASURES

Table 6 compares the experimental volume rates with the corresponding headcount rates. For all three measures of labour underutilisation (i.e. unemployment, underemployment and labour force underutilisation), the experimental volume rates for September 2003 were lower than the corresponding headcount rates.

TABLE 6, Measures of labour underutilisation—selected headcount and volume measures: **Experimental estimates**—September 2003

	Males	Females	Persons
Headcount measures	%	%	%
Unemployment rate	5.7	6.0	5.9
Underemployment rate(a)	4.2	7.4	5.7
Labour force underutilisation rate(a)	10.0	13.5	11.5
Volume measures			
Volume unemployment rate	4.7	5.5	5.0
Volume underemployment rate	1.8	3.4	2.4
Volume labour force underutilisation rate	6.5	8.8	7.4

⁽a) To provide greater comparability with the experimental volume measures, data on the number of underemployed full-time workers are sourced from the Labour Force Survey rather than the Underemployed Workers Survey.

Source: ABS Labour Force Survey, September 2003; *Job Search Experience, Australia, July* 2003 (cat. no. 6222.0); *Underemployed Workers, Australia,* September 2003 (cat. no. 6265.0).

COMPARISON OF
HEADCOUNT AND VOLUME
MEASURES continued

Unlike the headcount measures, the volume measures take into account the number of hours worked or sought by individuals and this has the effect of weighting people according to the number of hours they either worked or sought. For example, the large difference between the headcount and volume underemployment rates (5.7% and 2.4% respectively) reflects the large difference between the additional hours offered by the underemployed (15.6 hours a week) and those worked by the employed (36.5 hours).

FURTHER DEVELOPMENTS

The ABS is continuing to develop both its headcount and volume measures of labour underutilisation. Within the next year it plans to: introduce a quarterly series of the (headcount) labour force underutilisation rate; investigate the inclusion of additional population groups within the extended labour force underutilisation rate; continue to develop its experimental volume measures of labour force underutilisation; and pursue discussions aimed at achieving international agreement on definitions and terminology for measures of labour underutilisation.

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

Information Paper: Measures of Labour Underutilisation (cat. no. 6296.0) describes the concepts behind the ABS headcount measures of labour underutilisation in detail. For further information on the concepts behind the volume measures, see the 'Experimental volume measures of labour underutilisation' article in the July 2003 issue of Australian Labour Market Statistics (cat. no. 6105.0). For further information, please contact Sue Taylor on Canberra 02 6252 5603 or email <sue.taylor@abs.gov.au>.

NEW UNDERUTILISED LABOUR SPREADSHEET

A spreadsheet containing labour underutilisation measures is now available. To find the spreadsheet, go to the ABS web site and follow the link to [Data cubes]. The spreadsheet is listed as Table 1 under catalogue number 6105.0.

SPOTLIGHT ON INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES

INTRODUCTION

This article presents industrial disputes statistics available in the publication *Industrial Disputes*, *Australia* (cat. no. 6321.0.55.001).

BACKGROUND

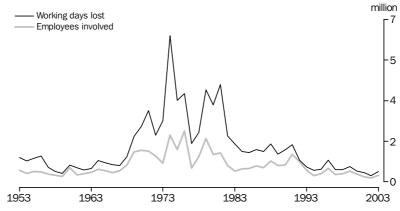
In ABS statistics, an industrial dispute is a state of disagreement, over a particular issue or group of issues between an employer and its employees, that results in employees ceasing work. Industrial disputes comprise strikes, which are a withdrawal from work by a group of employees; and lockouts, which are a refusal by an employer or group of employers to permit some or all of their employees to work.

The Industrial Disputes collection includes only disputes where ten or more working days are lost. Statistics are compiled on the number of industrial disputes, working days lost and employees directly or indirectly involved in industrial disputes. Information is also available about the Cause of Dispute and Reason Work Resumed. The data are used in analysing and monitoring industrial disputation in Australia.

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES STATISTICS

The number of working days lost per year, and the number of employees involved, have demonstrated a noticeably downward trend over the last two decades (as shown in graph 1), although there have been short-term increases in some periods.

GRAPH 1, INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, Working days lost—number of employees



Source: Industrial Disputes, Australia (cat. no. 6321.0.55.001).

Table 1 shows that 439,400 working days were lost in 2003, an increase of 70% over 2002. While the number of working days lost increased, the number of industrial disputes declined in 2003 — reflecting an increase in the relative size of disputes in 2003, in terms of the length of the dispute or the number of employees involved. The average number of working days lost per dispute in 2003 was 684, more than double that in 2002 (338).

TABLE 1, Industrial disputes

		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Working days lost	'000	526.3	650.8	469.1	393.1	259.0	439.4
Disputes	no.	520	731	700	675	767	643
Employees involved	'000	348.4	461.2	325.4	225.7	159.7	275.6
Working days lost per dispute	no.	1 014	890	672	582	338	684

Source: Industrial Disputes, Australia (cat. no. 6321.0.55.001), spreadsheet table 1.

INDUSTRY

The number of working days lost per thousand employees has fluctuated over the last five years, varying from a high of 87 in 1999 to 32 in 2002 (see Table 2). In 2003, there were 53 working days lost per thousand employees. Of the industries shown, Coal mining had the highest number of working days lost per thousand employees in each year between 1998 and 2003, although the figure for 2003 (356) was considerably less than the number in 1998 (2,732). Other industries with a relatively high number of working days lost per thousand employees in 2003 were: Mining other than coal (323), Construction (249) and Metal product; machinery and equipment manufacturing (202).

TABLE 2, Working days lost per 1,000 employees(a)

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
Industry Mining	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Coal Other	2 723 23	1 445 35	1 933 60	956 33	357 20	356 323
Manufacturing Metal products; Machinery and equipment Other	71 106	282 120	170 121	258 148	88 83	202 59
Construction Transport and storage; Communication services Education; Health and community services Other industries(b)	524 114 57 7	381 42 165 7	234 52 79 9	275 27 8 7	220 37 3 9	249 37 85 5
All industries	72	87	61	50	32	53

⁽a) Classified according to the Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification.

Source: Industrial Disputes, Australia (cat. no. 6321.0.55.001).

CHANGES TO
DISSEMINATION OF
INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
STATISTICS

The December 2003 issue of *Industrial Disputes*, *Australia* (cat. no. 6321.0), which was released on 19 March 2004, was the final monthly release in the form of a printed publication. A number of changes to the release of statistics on industrial disputes were introduced with the release of *Industrial Disputes*, *Australia (Electronic Publication)* (cat. no. 6321.0.55.001) for the March quarter 2004 on 17 June 2004. These changes included:

- presenting statistics on industrial disputes for quarterly reference periods (rather than monthly)
- releasing an electronic-only publication
- introducing new classifications for Cause of Dispute (which identifies whether disputes occurred during a process of enterprise bargaining), and Reason Work Resumed (formerly called Method of Settlement), and
- changing the format of electronic time series spreadsheets from Lotus 1-2-3 WKS to Microsoft Excel.

FURTHER INFORMATION

For further information about statistics on industrial disputes, contact Peta Sheehan on Perth 08 9360 5159.

⁽b) Includes: Agriculture, forestry and fishing; Electricity, gas and water supply; Wholesale trade; Retail trade; Accommodation, cafes and restaurants; Finance and insurance; Property and business services; Government administration and defence; Cultural and recreational services; and Personal and other services.

LABOUR COSTS

SUMMARY INFORMATION

Publication: Labour Costs, Australia (cat. no. 6348.0.55.001)

Survey title: Major Labour Costs

Conducted: Irregular, last conducted in respect of the 1996–97 financial year.

Scope: Employing businesses, excluding businesses in agriculture, forestry and fishing industries; private households employing staff; and

foreign embassies, consulates etc in Australia.

Includes civilian employee jobs for which payments were made in relation to employing labour during the 2002–03 financial year.

Key output: Data is available on the main costs incurred by employers as a consequence of employing labour: employee earnings; employer

payments for superannuation; workers' compensation costs; payroll tax; and fringe benefits tax.

Further information: Kerry Foley, Cyclical Surveys Group, Perth 08 9360 5373.

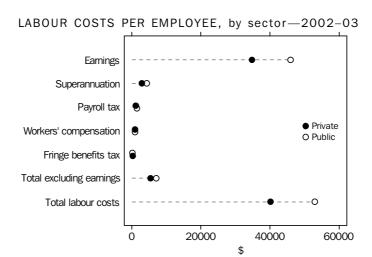
TOTAL LABOUR COSTS

Total labour costs incurred by employers in Australia in 2002–03, as defined in the Major Labour Costs Survey, were \$354,150 million. Employee earnings accounted for 86.6% of total labour costs. Superannuation was the next largest component at 7.6%. Payroll tax and Workers' compensation costs were 2.9% and 2.2% respectively, while Fringe benefits tax was the smallest component at 0.8% of total labour costs.

The private sector accounted for \$270,330 million, or 76%, of the labour costs of all employers, while the public sector labour costs were \$83,821 million.

COSTS PER EMPLOYEE

Total labour cost per employee in 2002–03 was \$42,578. As shown in the graph below, the public sector had higher total labour costs per employee (\$52,960) than the private sector (\$40,117). This difference is primarily a result of higher earnings and superannuation cost per employee in the public sector, particularly in the Commonwealth public sector.



The Australian Capital Territory and New South Wales had the highest costs per employee (\$46,276 and \$46,078 respectively), while Tasmania had the lowest (\$35,611). Across industries, labour costs per employee were highest in Mining (\$96,399), and lowest in Accommodation, cafes and restaurants (\$23,934) and Retail trade (\$25,061).

ABS • AUSTRALIAN LABOUR MARKET STATISTICS • 6105.0 • JUL 2004

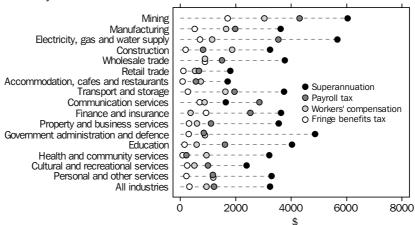
EARNINGS

The most significant component of labour costs is earnings, which includes gross wages and salaries, the value of salary sacrificed (excluding fringe benefits tax), the ungrossed value of fringe benefits provided by employers through arrangements other than salary sacrifice, and severance, termination and redundancy payments. In 2002–03, earnings accounted for 87% of total labour costs with a value of \$306,609 million.

SUPFRANNUATION

Superannuation was the next largest labour cost after earnings, representing almost 57% of labour costs other than earnings. In 2002–03, the total value of employer superannuation contributions paid on behalf of employees in Australia was \$26,930 million, or 8% of total labour costs. The average superannuation cost per employee was \$3,240.

MAJOR LABOUR COST PER EMPLOYEE OTHER THAN EARNINGS, by industry—2002-03



The Mining and Electricity, gas and water supply industries had the highest superannuation cost per employee at \$6,040 and \$5,669 respectively, reflecting relatively high earnings in these industries. The Government administration and defence industry had the third highest superannuation cost per employee at \$4,856.

Industries with the lowest superannuation cost per employee were Communication services, Accommodation, cafes and restaurants and Retail trade (\$1,635, \$1,712 and \$1,801). It should be noted that during 2002–03 the superannuation costs of the Communication services industry were particularly affected by the use of surplus funds in some defined benefit schemes to offset employer contributions.

PAYROLL TAX

Payroll tax paid by employers in 2002–03 totalled \$10,121 million, representing 3% of total labour costs. Payroll tax cost per employee was highest in Mining (\$4,297), followed by Electricity, gas and water supply (\$3,534).

WORKERS'
COMPENSATION

Total workers' compensation costs in 2002–03 were \$7,815 million, representing 2% of total labour costs. Overall, workers' compensation cost per employee was \$939. The Mining industry recorded the highest workers' compensation cost per employee at \$3,026, while the Finance and insurance industry recorded the lowest (\$373).

CHARACTERISTICS OF SMALL BUSINESS

SUMMARY INFORMATION

Publication: Characteristics of Small Business, Australia (cat. no. 8127.0)

Survey title: Characteristics of Small Business Owners

Conducted: Biennially, as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey. Last conducted June 2003.

Scope: Persons whose main or second job was operating a small private sector non-agricultural business employing less than 20 people.

The scope was subject to the standard exclusions for supplementary surveys as detailed in paragraph 24 of the Explanatory Notes.

Key output: Characteristics of small business operators: number; sex; age; location; usual hours worked; country of birth; number of businesses

operated.

Characteristics of small businesses: number; location; length of operation; size of business; operators per business; predominant

gender of operators; use of computers and the Internet.

Further information: David Connolly, Business Demographics and Frames Section, Canberra 02 6252 5659.

SMALL BUSINESS OPERATORS

The Characteristics of Small Business Owners Survey is run as a supplement to the Labour Force Survey and collects information about the operators of small private sector non-agricultural businesses (those with less than 20 employees).

In June 2003, 1.6 million people operated their own small business as either their main or second job. This accounted for 17% of total employment (9.5 million) as measured in the Labour Force Survey. Two-thirds of small business operators (67% or 1,063,000) were male. This is higher than the proportion of employed persons who were male (55% in June 2003).

Age

In June 2003, small business operators tended to be older than employed persons in general. One-third (33%) of small business operators were more than 50 years of age, compared to only one-fifth (21%) of all employed persons.

SMALL BUSINESS OPERATORS, Age—June 2003

	Small business	Employed p	Employed persons			
	'000	%	'000	%		
Less than 30 years of age	149.6	9.4	2 697.5	28.5		
30–50 years of age	917.3	57.6	4 792.7	50.7		
Greater than 50 years of age	524.6	33.0	1 964.6	20.8		
Total	1 591.5	100.0	9 454.8	100.0		

Source: Characteristics of Small Business, Australia (cat. no. 8127.0); data available on request. Labour Force Survey.

Usual hours worked

Small business operators were more likely than other employed persons to work long hours. In June 2003, one-quarter (25%) of small business operators usually worked more than 50 hours a week in their business, while one-eighth (12%) of employed persons usually worked more than 50 hours in all jobs.

One-third (34%) of all small business operators worked part-time in their business, with almost a quarter (23%) working 20 hours or less in their business each week.

Usual hours worked continued

SMALL BUSINESS OPERATORS, Usual hours worked—June 2003

	SMALL BUSINESS	EMPLOYED F	EMPLOYED PERSONS				
Usual weekly hours	In main bu	siness	In all jobs	In all jobs			
worked	'000	%	'000	%			
1–10	200.0	12.6	741.1	7.8			
11–20	163.9	10.3	989.8	10.5			
21–34	171.1	10.8	1 146.3	12.1			
35–50	653.3	41.0	5 444.6	57.6			
51–75	346.7	21.8	972.2	10.3			
More than 75	56.6	3.6	132.4	1.4			
Total (a)	1 591.5	100.0	9 454.8	100.0			

⁽a) Includes 28,500 employed persons who did not usually work, but actually worked in the reference week

HOME-BASED SMALL BUSINESS OPERATORS In June 2003, 987,700 (or 62%) of small business operators operated a home-based business (i.e. where most of the work of the business was carried out at the home of the operator, or where the business had no other premises owned or rented other than the home of the operator). The proportions were similar for males and females, with 63% and 60%, respectively, operating a home-based business.

HOME-BASED SMALL BUSINESS OPERATORS—June 2003

	Males		Females	······	Persons		
	'000	%	'000	%	'000	%	
Home-based small businesses operators Other small business operators	669.6 393.4	63.0 37.0	318.1 210.5	60.2 39.8	987.7 603.9	62.1 37.9	
Total	1 063.0	100.0	528.6	100.0	1 591.5	100.0	

Source: Characteristics of Small Business, Australia (cat. no. 8127.0).

Source: Characteristics of Small Business, Australia (cat. no. 8127.0); data available on request, Labour Force Survey.

WORKING ARRANGEMENTS

SUMMARY INFORMATION

Publication: Working Arrangements, Australia (cat. no. 6342.0)

Survey title: Working Arrangements

Conducted: 3 yearly, last conducted in November 2003.

Scope: Employees aged 15 years and over (excluding those aged 15–19 years who were still attending school), who worked in their main job

for wages or salary, or in their own incorporated enterprise.

The scope was also subject to the standard exclusions for supplementary surveys as detailed in paragraph 24 of the Explanatory

Notes.

Key output: Selected information on working arrangements of employees, absences from work, and formal and informal childcare.

Further information: Labour Force and Supplementary Surveys Section, Canberra 02 6252 7206.

INTRODUCTION

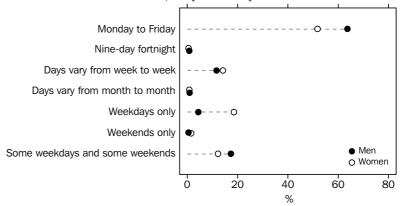
The Working Arrangements Survey provides a range of information about the working time arrangements of employees, including patterns of work and the flexibility of hours worked. The working arrangements of employees are important because they impact on the social and economic well-being of employees and their families. Changes in the working patterns of employees are monitored to gauge the extent to which employment arrangements are moving away from the traditional 9am to 5pm, Monday to Friday employment arrangement. Access to flexible working hours are of particular interest because of their potential to assist employees in balancing work and family responsibilities.

Information on patterns of work includes regular overtime, days of the week usually worked and shift work. Flexible working hours are reflected in measures such as whether an employee is able to work extra hours to take time off, and whether they have a say in their start and finish times.

DAYS USUALLY WORKED

The dominant pattern of days usually worked continues to be Monday to Friday with 58% of employees working on this basis. Men were more likely to work Monday to Friday (64%) than women (52%). However, reflecting the high proportion of women working part-time (44%), women were more likely to work four or less weekdays (19%), than men (5%).





Source: Working Arrangements, Australia (cat. no. 6342.0).

WORKING ARRANGEMENTS continued

OVERTIME

In November 2003, 37% of employees worked overtime in their main job on a regular basis, up from 33% in November 2000. Men were more likely to work overtime than women (44% and 29% respectively), reflecting the high proportion of women working part-time. The majority (90%) of those working regular overtime were employed full-time. Of those working full-time, 49% of men and 41% of women worked regular overtime.

One third of those working regular overtime were not paid for their most recent period of overtime worked, while 38% were paid. The remainder had overtime included in their salary package (21%), took time off in lieu of overtime (6%), or had some other arrangement (1%).

Nearly two thirds (63%) of Managers and administrators worked overtime on a regular basis, a higher proportion than any other occupation group. Managers and administrators who worked overtime were most likely to have overtime included in their salary package (45%). Another 40% were not paid for their most recent period of overtime.

WORKING EXTRA HOURS FOR TIME OFF

In November 2003, 41% of employees were able to work extra time in order to take time off. Full-time employees were more likely to be able to work extra hours to take time off (44%) than part-time employees (34%).

FLEXIBLE START AND FINISH TIMES

In November 2003, 50% of employees had set start and finish times that were not negotiated with their employer. A further 17% had set start and finish times that they were able to negotiate with their employer. Part-time employees were more likely to work set hours negotiated with their employer (21%) than full-time employees (15%).

One in five employees (22%) did not have set start and finish times and were able to choose their times on a day-to-day basis. A higher proportion of full-time employees were able to choose their times (24%) than part-time employees (19%).

FLEXIBLE START AND FINISH TIMES OF EMPLOYEES—November 2003

		FULL-TIME			PART-TIME			TOTAL		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Start and finish times are not set										
Able to choose times day-to-day	%	25.7	20.1	23.7	20.7	17.8	18.5	25.1	19.1	22.3
Not able to choose times	%	11.6	9.0	10.7	16.8	12.5	13.6	12.2	10.5	11.5
Start and finish times are set										
Negotiated with employer	%	13.9	16.1	14.7	14.9	23.6	21.4	14.0	19.4	16.5
Not negotiated with employer	%	48.8	54.7	50.9	47.6	46.1	46.5	48.7	50.9	49.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total	'000	3 754.7	2 047.1	5 801.9	544.8	1 595.0	2 139.8	4 299.4	3 642.2	7 941.6

Source: Working Arrangements, Australia (cat. no. 6342.0).

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY REGIONS

INTRODUCTION

Estimates of the labour force status of people are available on a monthly basis for 77 Labour Force Survey (LFS) regions. These series go back to October 1982. LFS regions were established to meet user interest in small area data from the LFS.

This article discusses how LFS regions are formed and provides information on the quality of estimates for these regions, using the Inner Sydney Statistical Region as an example.

AUSTRALIAN STANDARD
GEOGRAPHICAL
CLASSIFICATION

Labour Force Survey regions are formed from elements of the Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC). Therefore, to understand LFS regions, it is first necessary to look at the ASGC.

Background

The ABS introduced the ASGC in 1984. The classification provides well defined structures of hierarchical geography. The ABS uses the ASGC as the geographical framework for the collection and dissemination of statistics about Australia's population and economy. The ASGC provides structures covering the whole of geographic Australia and also specific parts of interest.

ASGC structure

Statistical local areas (SIAs) are building blocks for the ASGC. The SIA is the smallest spatial unit of the ASGC except in a census year, when the census collection district is the smallest unit. (Census collection districts aggregate to SIAs at census time.)

SLAs have a close relationship with local government areas (LGAs). An LGA can be composed of one or many SLAs. LGAs in total do not cover the whole of geographic Australia, but SLAs do add to Australia.

The ASGC has seven interrelated classification structures, each of which serves a specific purpose. The ASGC statistical region structure generally provides the geographical dimension of LFS outputs. (Information on the other ASGC structures is available in *Australian Standard Geographical Classification* (cat. no. 1216.0).) The ASGC statistical region structure is composed of SLAs that aggregate to statistical region sectors (SRSs) and in turn to statistical regions (SRs), major statistical regions (MSRs), then to states/territories and the whole of geographic Australia.

The LGA structure is the main driver of change to the boundaries of geographical areas of the ASGC. State and territory governments gazette changes to LGAs and these changes affect other structures in the classification through the link between LGAs and SLAs. These changes are the main reason the ABS publishes an updated version of the *Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (cat. no. 1216.0) every year.

The ASGC is reviewed periodically. The most recent reviews were held in 1996 and 2001. Such reviews can result in changes to definitions, concepts and boundaries.

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY REGIONS

LFS regions are contiguous regions composed of geographical areas defined in the ASGC statistical region structure current at the time of a Census of Population and Housing (for example 1996, 2001). There are currently 77 of these LFS regions across Australia, which include major statistical regions, statistical regions, statistical region sectors and one statistical division, and are based on the 2001 edition of the ASGC.

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY REGIONS continued

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY REGIONS continued

Maps showing these regions are available on the Labour theme page of the ABS web site http://www.abs.gov.au. A list of LFS regions is available in *Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design* (cat. no. 6269.0).

Because the size of an LFS region is determined largely by the sample size needed to produce accurate estimates, the smaller states/territories have few LFS regions. In the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory, the only LFS region is the entire territory.

How LFS regions are formed

LFS regions were originally established after extensive consultation with major users of labour force data. Estimates for these LFS regions were first released in 1985. Factors in the design of the LFS regions included: the sample sizes required to yield reliable estimates; the need for consistency with the ASGC; and the need for comparability with other statistical collections.

LFS regions are determined, in part, by the expected sample size for each region. If the regions are too small, then the accuracy of estimates will not be acceptable: relative standard errors on estimates will be very large, and the estimates will not be reliable or useful. The regions represent a compromise between user interest in small area data and the design limits of the sample.

Why LFS regions change

The boundaries of LFS regions are revised as part of the five-yearly review of the LFS sample design. This review uses census data, and takes into account the most recent changes to the ASGC. Since the LFS regions are aggregations of SLAs, changes at the SLA level, including those flowing from LGA changes, affect the boundaries of the regions.

The regular revisions of the LFS sample aim to ensure that regions have sufficiently reliable estimates, and that the continuity of LFS region time series is maintained. The latest revisions were based on 2001 census data. The new sample design from the review was gradually implemented between November 2002 and June 2003. Details of the changes made are outlined in the ABS publication *Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Sample Design* (cat. no. 6269.0).

The ABS conducted a major review of LFS regions during 1996. The boundaries for many regions were changed to maintain consistency with the ASGC, and three new regions were created to meet user needs. More information on the changes resulting from the review is available in the ABS publication *Information Paper: Regional Labour Force Statistics, September 1997* (cat. no. 6262.0). The ABS plans to conduct a minor review of LFS regions in 2006.

How data for LFS regions are used

State government agencies and others use labour market data for LFS regions to monitor the level of regional activity, assess regional development issues, and to inform the development of employment policies and programs. Some agencies are interested in the broad trends for regions as part of assessing the state's economic performance.

Limitations of LFS regions

The LFS regions have some limitations. Users generally want data for the smallest areas possible, so the main criticism is that the LFS regions are too big. The need to have regions with a large enough sample to produce reasonably accurate estimates has to be balanced with the desire of data users to have estimates for small specific areas.

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY REGIONS continued

Limitations of LFS regions continued

While the ABS reviews the LFS regions as part of each five-yearly sample redesign, it is not possible to backcast estimates based on the new regions. As a result, changes tend to be kept to a minimum to preserve time series.

QUALITY OF LABOUR FORCE SURVEY REGION DATA The LFS is designed primarily to provide reliable estimates of the key labour force statistics for the whole of Australia and, secondarily, for each state and territory. The survey is not designed to provide accurate regional estimates. Since estimates for regions are based on much smaller samples they are subject to higher levels of sampling error.

Relative standard errors can be calculated for estimates from the LFS to give an indication of the percentage errors likely to have occurred due to sampling. (For more information on standard errors in the LFS, see *Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Standard Errors* (cat. no. 6298.0).) In LFS output, only estimates with relative standard errors of 25% or less are considered sufficiently reliable for most purposes. Tables showing the level at which LFS regions have a relative standard error of 25% are available on request.

Following each Census of Population and Housing, the ABS selects a new sample for the LFS, to ensure that the sample continues to accurately represent the distribution of the Australian population. Estimates for LFS regions may be more volatile at the time of sample re-selection because the new sample selected to represent each region may have different characteristics to the old sample. The most recent sample re-selection was implemented from November 2002 to June 2003. The way the new LFS sample is implemented means that regions in more remote areas are more subject to disturbances than those in less remote areas.

Regional benchmarking

LFS estimates of people employed, unemployed and not in the labour force are calculated to add up to independent estimates (or benchmarks) of the usually resident civilian population aged 15 years and over. These population benchmarks are based on Census of Population and Housing data, adjusted for differences in scope and under-enumeration in the census. The benchmarks are produced monthly, based on projections of population estimates. The benchmarks are reviewed after each census (every five years), when revised population estimates are produced.

Before the February 2004 survey, population benchmarks in the LFS were classified by state/territory of usual residence, capital city/rest of state, age and sex. In addition to these benchmarks, from February 2004 the LFS also uses population benchmarks for LFS region by sex. LFS estimates at the region level were revised back to January 1999 with the release of February 2004 data.

The use of regional population benchmarks improves the quality of estimates for LFS regions, particularly estimates of employment, without compromising the quality of estimates at national, state and territory levels. However, the estimates for LFS regions are still based on small samples. Further improvement in the quality of regional estimates from the LFS would need a substantial increase in sample size (and hence in the cost of the survey and in respondent load).

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY REGIONS continued

Volatility of estimates for LFS regions

Labour force series for LFS regions are considerably more volatile than the corresponding state series. The volatility tends to be greatest for regions with the smallest populations, since these generally have smaller sample sizes in the LFS. In April 2004, the civilian population of LFS regions varied from about 86,000 (for the Mersey Lyell Statistical Region Sector) to about 500,000 for the largest LFS region (the Inner Eastern Melbourne Statistical Region). It would be difficult to estimate the seasonal factors for many of the LFS regions due to the volatility of the data, so seasonally adjusted data are not available for LFS regions. The ABS does not currently produce trend data for LFS regions.

The level of volatility means that little weight should be given to short-term movements. However, the LFS estimates for regions can be used to give an indication of longer-term trends. There are some simple methods that can be used to reduce the volatility, however the methods do have some disadvantages. The advantages and disadvantages of these methods are discussed in detail in *A Guide to Interpreting Time Series* — *Monitoring Trends* (cat. no. 1349.0).

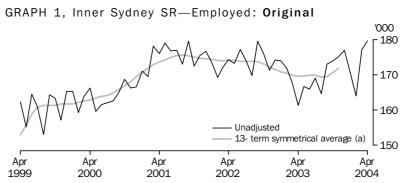
One method is to compare an estimate for a period with the estimate for the corresponding period of the previous year, using original estimates. This performs a crude seasonal adjustment, because the comparison of like months reduces the impact of seasonal effects, although it will not allow for evolving seasonality. This measure will still reflect the variability of the estimates, and calculating year apart growth will rarely detect the timing of turning points accurately.

An alternative is to use a 13-term symmetrical moving average. This is quite easy to calculate in a spreadsheet. The moving average smoothes the series, but it also reduces major peaks and troughs. Another disadvantage is that this method does not provide a result for the final six observations in a time series (as shown in graphs 1 and 2, below). Appropriate asymmetric moving averages could be used to calculate smoothed estimates for these observations.

The Inner Sydney Statistical Region is a mid-sized (in terms of population, rather than geographical area) LFS region in New South Wales. It has been chosen to illustrate some of the issues when using labour force estimates for LFS regions.

Graph 1 compares the estimates of employment for the Inner Sydney Statistical Region (SR) with a 13-term symmetrical average of that series. In order to minimise phase shift (where the turning points in the averaged series are moved away from the turning points in the input series), the value of each average is placed on the central observation (i.e. the seventh observation of the 13-term span). The average has been calculated by adding 1/24th of the first and thirteenth observations to 1/12th of the intervening 11 observations (i.e. the observations have differing weights). This is a crude trend procedure. Ideally, it should be applied to seasonally adjusted data, but these are not available for LFS regions. As a result, the trends in graphs 1 and 2 may not reflect the true underlying direction of the series.

Volatility of estimates for LFS regions continued



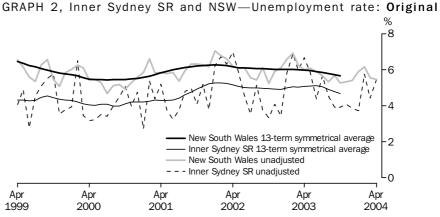
(a) The average has been calculated by adding 1/24th of the first and thirteenth observations to 1/12th of the intervening 11 observations.

Source: Labour Force Survey

The number of employed people in the Inner Sydney SR (and other LFS regions) is much greater than the number of unemployed people. Within the results of a sample survey, the larger an estimate is, the smaller the relative standard error. Therefore, the relative standard error is much lower for estimates of employed people than it is for unemployed people.

The relative standard error for monthly estimates of employed people in the Inner Sydney SR varied between 4% and 5% over the period April 1999 to April 2004. During the same period, the relative standard error for estimates of unemployed people in the Inner Sydney SR varied from 14% (on the largest estimate of 13,100 unemployed people, in April 2002) to 23% (on the smallest estimate of 4,700 unemployed people, in June 1999).

Between April 1999 and April 2004, the 13-term symmetrical average estimates for the unemployment rate were lower for the Inner Sydney SR than for New South Wales as a whole (graph 2).



(a) The average has been calculated by adding 1/24th of the first and thirteenth observations to 1/12th of the intervening 11 observations.

Source: Labour Force Survey

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY REGIONS continued

Volatility of estimates for LFS regions continued

The estimates for the Inner Sydney SR unemployment rate vary considerably from month to month. Between April 1999 and April 2004 the largest monthly change in the estimated unemployment rate for the Inner Sydney SR was between January 2001 and February 2001, when the estimated unemployment rate doubled, rising 2.7 percentage points, from 2.7% to 5.4%. In contrast, the change for New South Wales for this period was an increase of 0.7 percentage points, from 5.9% in January 2001 to 6.6% in February 2001.

SUMMARY

The LFS is designed primarily to provide robust national, state and territory estimates of the civilian labour force. LFS estimates are produced for 77 regions. These estimates can vary considerably from month to month. The smaller the region, the smaller the estimates and the greater the influence of very small sample size. Caution is needed when interpreting estimates for regions. The focus should be on trends rather than month to month movements.

FURTHER INFORMATION

A number of datacubes containing information for LFS regions are available in *Labour Force, Australia, Detailed Electronic Delivery* (cat. no. 6291.0.55.001). Information on LFS regions, including maps for the current regions, is available on the Labour theme page of the ABS web site http://www.abs.gov.au.

LIST OF TABLES

		ρ	age
THE LABOUR FORCE			
	1.1	Labour force status: trend series	. 40
	1.2	Age by social marital status	. 41
	1.3	States and territories, and capital cities	. 44
	1.4	Educational attendance (aged 15–24)	. 47
	1.5	Country of birth by year of arrival in Australia	. 48
	1.6	Relationship in household	. 49
	1.7	All families: family type by labour force status	. 50
	1.8	International comparisons	. 51
EMPLOYED PERSONS			
	2.1	Industry: trend series	. 52
	2.2	Industry division and subdivision	. 53
	2.3	Occupation major groups and sub-major groups	. 55
	2.4	Industry and occupation by full-time/part-time status	. 56
	2.5	Industry and occupation by status in employment	. 57
	2.6	Actual hours worked: industry and occupation	. 58
	2.7	Actual hours worked	. 59
	2.8	Actual and usual hours worked in all jobs	. 60
	2.9	Full-time workers who worked less than 35 hours	. 60
	2.10	Future employment expectations by job tenure	. 61
	2.11	Public sector employees	. 62
UNEMPLOYED PERSONS			
	3.1	Duration of unemployment by age	. 63
	3.2	Long-term unemployed persons: trend series	
	3.3	Reason for unemployment by industry and occupation of last job	
UNDERUTILISED LABOUR			
	4.1	Labour underutilisation: population counts and rates	. 66
	4.2	Labour underutilisation: states and territories, and age	. 67
	4.3	Part-time workers: whether preferred to work more hours	. 68
	4.4	Persons not in the labour force: whether looking for work	. 69
EARNINGS			
	5.1	Wage cost index	. 70
	5.2	Average weekly earnings: trend series	. 71
	5.3	Compensation of employees and related measures: trend series	. 72
INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS			
	6.1	Industrial disputes: working days lost	. 73
	6.2	Industrial disputes: working days lost per 1,000 employees	. 74
JOB VACANCIES			
	7.1	Job vacancies	. 75



LABOUR FORCE STATUS (AGED 15 AND OVER): Trend

	EMPLOYE	D		UNEMPL	.OYED					CHAN(GE IN OYED(a)	CHANGE IN RATE(a)
	Full- time	Part- time	Total	Looking for f/t work	Looking for p/t work	Total	Labour force	Unemp- loyment rate	Partic- ipation rate	Full- time	Part- time	Total	Unemp- loyment rate	Partio ipatio rai
Month	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	%	%	%	%	%	% pts	% p
• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	M A	LES	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • •
May 1999	4 309.2	628.4	4 937.7	324.6	54.0	378.7	5 316.3	7.1	72.5	0.9	6.9	1.6	-1.0	-0
May 2000	4 384.5	640.3	5 024.8	289.5	54.8	344.3	5 369.1	6.4	72.4	1.7	1.9	1.8	-0.7	-0
May 2001	4 338.4	702.5	5 040.8	319.5	64.3	383.7	5 424.6	7.1	72.0	-1.1	9.7	0.3	0.7	-(
-														
2002														_
May	4 398.0	748.5	5 146.4	300.2	63.6	363.8	5 510.3	6.6	72.0	0.4	2.0	0.6	-0.3	(
August	4 394.1	764.7	5 158.8	286.7	64.6	351.3	5 510.1	6.4	71.7	-0.1	2.2	0.2	-0.2	-0
November	4 411.4	772.6	5 184.0	283.6	66.2	349.8	5 533.8	6.3	71.7	0.4	1.0	0.5	-0.1	C
2003														
February	4 447.5	770.3	5 217.9	286.9	62.4	349.3	5 567.1	6.3	71.9	0.8	-0.3	0.7	0.0	C
May	4 449.0	766.5	5 215.5	284.5	61.4	345.9	5 561.4	6.2	71.5	0.0	-0.5	0.0	-0.1	-C
August	4 475.4	767.2	5 242.6	270.7	58.9	329.6	5 572.3	5.9	71.4	0.6	0.1	0.5	-0.3	-0
November	4 516.7	784.3	5 301.0	255.1	56.1	311.2	5 612.1	5.5	71.6	0.9	2.2	1.1	-0.4	C
2004														
February	4 551.5	788.9	5 340.5	254.7	57.1	311.9	5 652.3	5.5	71.8	0.8	0.6	0.7	0.0	(
May	4 579.2	785.3	5 364.6	258.0	55.6	313.6	5 678.1	5.5	71.9	0.6	-0.5	0.5	0.0	C
• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	FFM	ALES	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • •
				470.0										_
May 1999	2 132.0		3 790.6	178.2	94.2	272.4	4 063.0	6.7	53.5	0.9	2.1	1.4	-0.7	-0
May 2000		1 725.0	3 953.8	170.2	91.6	261.8	4 215.7	6.2	54.8	4.5	4.0	4.3	-0.5	1
May 2001	2 257.0	1 785.5	4 042.5	177.1	108.3	285.4	4 327.9	6.6	55.3	1.3	3.5	2.2	0.4	C
2002														
May	2 228.1	1 863.3	4 091.4	173.0	94.0	267.0	4 358.4	6.1	54.9	0.5	0.3	0.4	-0.3	-0
August	2 250.5	1 874.8	4 125.2	172.1	102.2	274.3	4 399.5	6.2	55.3	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.1	C
November	2 279.6	1 916.1	4 195.7	172.5	101.4	273.9	4 469.6	6.1	55.9	1.3	2.2	1.7	-0.1	C
2003														
February	2 291.9	1 954.8	4 246.7	180.8	96.1	276.9	4 523.6	6.1	56.4	0.5	2.0	1.2	0.0	C
May	2 278.9	1 951.5	4 230.4	182.6	96.0	278.5	4 509.0	6.2	56.0	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	0.1	-C
August	2 283.5	1 938.4	4 221.9	178.4	98.8	277.2	4 499.1	6.2	55.7	0.2	-0.7	-0.2	0.0	-С
November	2 306.2	1 928.6	4 234.8	173.4	102.1	275.5	4 510.2	6.1	55.6	1.0	-0.5	0.3	-0.1	-С
2004														
February	2 322.6	1 942.7	4 265.3	169.5	99.3	268.8	4 534.1	5.9	55.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	-0.2	C
May	2 334.3	1 970.6	4 304.9	162.7	93.0	255.8	4 560.7	5.6	55.8	0.5	1.4	0.9	-0.3	0
	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •			• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • •		• • • • • • •	
						PERS	SONS							
May 1999	6 441.3	2 287.0	8 728.3	502.8	148.2	651.0	9 379.3	6.9	62.8	0.9	3.3	1.5	-0.8	-C
May 2000	6 613.4	2 365.3	8 978.6	459.7	146.5	606.2	9 584.8	6.3	63.4	2.7	3.4	2.9	-0.6	C
May 2001	6 595.4	2 488.0	9 083.3	496.6	172.6	669.2	9 752.5	6.9	63.5	-0.3	5.2	1.2	0.5	0
2002														
May	6 626.0	2 611.8	9 237.8	473.2	157.6	630.8	9 868.6	6.4	63.3	0.5	0.8	0.6	-0.3	_C
August			9 284.0	458.8	166.8	625.6	9 909.6	6.3	63.3	0.3	1.1	0.5	-0.1	
November		2 688.7		456.1	167.6	623.8	10 003.5	6.2	63.7	0.7	1.9	1.0	-0.1	C
2003	0 001.0	_ 550.7	5 5.5.1	750.1	101.0	020.0	10 000.0	0.2	55.1	0.1	1.5	1.0	0.1	
February	6 730 /	2 725.2	9 464.6	467.7	158.5	626.2	10 090.8	6.2	64.0	0.7	1.4	0.9	0.0	C
May		2 718.0	9 446.0	467.7	157.4	624.4	10 090.8	6.2	63.6	-0.2	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	_C
Nay August			9 446.0	467.0	157.4 157.7	606.8	10 070.4	6.2	63.4	-0.2 0.5		-0.2 0.2	-0.2	-(-(
_														
November	6 822.9	2 112.8	9 535.1	428.5	158.2	586.7	10 122.4	5.8	63.4	0.9	0.3	0.8	-0.2	C
2004	6.0744	0.704.0	0.605.7	4040	150 4	E00.7	10 400 4		60.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.4	_
February May		2 731.6 2 756.0	9 605.7	424.2 420.7	156.4 148.6	580.7 569.3	10 186.4 10 238.8	5.7 5.6	63.6	0.8	0.7 0.9	0.7 0.7	-0.1	
									63.7	0.6			-0.1	

⁽a) Change is calculated from the middle month of the previous quarter for the Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1. nine most recent quarters, and from the corresponding month of the previous year for earlier periods.



LABOUR FORCE STATUS, Age by social marital status: Original—May 2004

	EMPLOYED)		UNEMPL	OYED						
				***************************************				Not			
				Looking	Looking			in the		Unemp-	Partic-
	Full-	Part-		for f/t	for p/t		Labour	labour	Civilian	loyment	ipation
Age group	time	time	Total	work	work	Total	force	force	population	rate	rate
(years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	%	%
• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
					MALI	ES					
Married											
15-19	*4.2	*1.7	5.9	*1.0	*	*1.0	6.9	*2.1	9.0	*14.0	76.3
20-24	88.5	10.9	99.4	8.9	*1.1	10.1	109.4	9.3	118.8	9.2	92.2
25-34	690.1	51.7	741.8	22.3	*0.8	23.2	765.0	35.8	800.7	3.0	95.5
35-44	943.1	57.5	1 000.6	29.6	*2.0	31.7	1 032.3	61.6	1 093.9	3.1	94.4
45–54	867.8	63.3	931.1	24.4	*1.9	26.2	957.4	102.1	1 059.5	2.7	90.4
55–59	319.9	41.1	361.0	9.3	*0.2	9.5	370.5	109.2	479.7	2.6	77.2
60–64	159.3	42.1	201.4	5.4	*1.4	6.8	208.2	158.9	367.1	3.2	56.7
65 and over	46.1	52.0	98.1	*0.5	*0.6	*1.1	99.2	754.3	853.6	*1.1	11.6
Total	3 119.1	320.3	3 439.4	101.4	8.0	109.4	3 548.8	1 233.3	4 782.1	3.1	74.2
Not married											
15–19	136.7	201.4	338.1	34.6	29.8	64.4	402.5	297.2	699.7	16.0	57.5
20–24	320.1	126.2	446.3	35.7	6.8	42.5	488.9	107.0	595.8	8.7	82.0
25-34	429.5	63.4	493.0	39.9	*3.6	43.5	536.4	81.6	618.0	8.1	86.8
35-44	258.0	32.4	290.5	20.7	*1.6	22.3	312.8	72.1	384.8	7.1	81.3
45-54	182.8	30.1	213.0	13.7	*1.6	15.3	228.3	74.4	302.7	6.7	75.4
55-59	60.9	12.0	72.9	5.7	*0.3	6.0	78.9	44.9	123.8	7.6	63.7
60-64	23.3	6.4	29.7	*3.9	*1.3	5.3	35.0	53.0	88.0	15.1	39.8
65 and over	13.6	9.3	22.9	*	*0.1	*0.1	23.0	283.2	306.2	*0.4	7.5
Total	1 425.1	481.4	1 906.5	154.1	45.3	199.3	2 105.8	1 013.4	3 119.2	9.5	67.5
Total											
15–19	140.9	203.1	344.0	35.5	29.8	65.4	409.4	299.3	708.7	16.0	57.8
20-24	408.6	137.1	545.7	44.6	8.0	52.6	598.3	116.3	714.6	8.8	83.7
25-34	1 119.7	115.1	1 234.8	62.2	4.4	66.6	1 301.4	117.3	1 418.7	5.1	91.7
35-44	1 201.2	89.9	1 291.1	50.3	*3.6	54.0	1 345.1	133.7	1 478.8	4.0	91.0
45-54	1 050.6	93.5	1 144.1	38.1	*3.5	41.6	1 185.7	176.5	1 362.2	3.5	87.0
55-59	380.8	53.1	434.0	14.9	*0.5	15.4	449.4	154.1	603.5	3.4	74.5
60-64	182.6	48.5	231.1	9.3	*2.7	12.0	243.2	211.9	455.1	4.9	53.4
65 and over	59.8	61.3	121.0	*0.5	*0.7	*1.2	122.3	1 037.5	1 159.8	*1.0	10.5
Total	4 544.2	801.7	5 345.9	255.5	53.3	308.8	5 654.6	2 246.7	7 901.3	5.5	71.6
Mean age	39.9	35.2	39.2	34.2	25.4	32.6	38.8	55.3	43.5		
Median age	40	29	39	31	18	29	38	63	42		

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical — nil or rounded to zero (including null cells) purposes — Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1.

not applicable



LABOUR FORCE STATUS, Age by social marital status: Original—May 2004 continued

	EMPLOYE	D		UNEMPL	OYED						
Age group	Full- time	Part- time	Total	Looking for f/t work	Looking for p/t work	Total	Labour force	Not in the labour force	Civilian population	Unemp- loyment rate	Partic- ipation rate
(years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	%	%
• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
					FEMA	LES					
Married											
15–19	9.3	6.8	16.0	*2.5	*0.3	*2.7	18.8	10.8	29.5	*14.6	63.6
20–24	97.3	42.2	139.5	6.6	*1.7	8.3	147.8	57.5	205.3	5.6	72.0
25–34	357.0	248.0	605.0	16.3	8.5	24.9	629.9	294.0	923.9	3.9	68.2
35–44	368.3	410.6	778.9	18.0	12.0	30.0	8.808	308.6	1 117.4	3.7	72.4
45–54	402.0	338.7	740.7	12.7	5.3	18.0	758.7	268.3	1 026.9	2.4	73.9
55–59	111.2	110.7	221.9	*3.0	*1.7	4.8	226.7	205.1	431.8	2.1	52.5
60–64	36.2	58.3	94.5	*0.6	*0.6	*1.2	95.7	220.8	316.6	*1.3	30.2
65 and over	9.4	18.2	27.6	*	*—	*—	27.6	604.7	632.3	*—	4.4
Total	1 390.7	1 233.5	2 624.2	59.7	30.2	89.9	2 714.0	1 969.8	4 683.8	3.3	57.9
Not married											
15-19	75.3	265.3	340.6	27.5	34.1	61.6	402.2	249.4	651.6	15.3	61.7
20-24	187.1	164.0	351.1	19.3	10.8	30.1	381.2	112.0	493.3	7.9	77.3
25-34	256.1	99.7	355.7	22.9	9.4	32.3	388.1	126.3	514.4	8.3	75.4
35-44	157.6	89.2	246.8	15.7	6.4	22.1	268.9	118.5	387.4	8.2	69.4
45-54	163.2	76.9	240.1	8.1	*3.7	11.8	251.9	103.2	355.1	4.7	70.9
55-59	56.2	25.9	82.2	4.5	*0.9	5.4	87.5	74.2	161.7	6.1	54.1
60–64	17.7	17.5	35.3	*1.4	*0.3	*1.6	36.9	92.9	129.8	*4.5	28.4
65 and over	6.3	12.7	19.0	*	*	*	19.0	782.7	801.6	*	2.4
Total	919.4	751.3	1 670.7	99.4	65.6	165.0	1 835.7	1 659.2	3 494.9	9.0	52.5
Total											
15-19	84.5	272.1	356.6	30.0	34.4	64.4	421.0	260.1	681.1	15.3	61.8
20-24	284.4	206.2	490.6	25.9	12.5	38.4	529.1	169.5	698.6	7.3	75.7
25-34	613.1	347.7	960.8	39.3	17.9	57.2	1 018.0	420.3	1 438.3	5.6	70.8
35-44	525.9	499.8	1 025.6	33.6	18.5	52.1	1 077.7	427.1	1 504.9	4.8	71.6
45-54	565.1	415.6	980.8	20.8	9.0	29.8	1 010.5	371.5	1 382.0	2.9	73.1
55–59	167.4	136.7	304.1	7.5	*2.6	10.1	314.2	279.3	593.5	3.2	52.9
60–64	54.0	75.8	129.8	*2.0	*0.8	*2.9	132.6	313.7	446.3	*2.2	29.7
65 and over	15.7	30.9	46.6	*—	*—	*	46.6	1 387.4	1 434.0	*	3.2
Total	2 310.1	1 984.8	4 294.9	159.1	95.8	254.9	4 549.7	3 629.0	8 178.7	5.6	55.6
Mean age	38.3	37.4	37.9	32.3	28.6	30.9	37.5	54.2	44.9		
Median age	38	38	38	31	25	29	38	58	43		

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical — nil or rounded to zero (including null cells) purposes — Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1.

not applicable



LABOUR FORCE STATUS, Age by social marital status: Original—May 2004 continued

	EMPLOYE	D		UNEMPL	OYED						
								Not			
				Looking	Looking			in the		Unemp-	Partic-
	Full-	Part-	.	for f/t	for p/t	-	Labour	labour	Civilian	loyment	ipation
Age group	time	time	Total	work	work	Total	force	force	population	rate	rate
(years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	%	%
					PERSO	ONS					
Married											
15-19	13.4	8.5	21.9	*3.4	*0.3	*3.7	25.6	12.9	38.5	*14.4	66.6
20-24	185.8	53.1	238.9	15.5	*2.9	18.4	257.3	66.8	324.1	7.1	79.4
25-34	1 047.2	299.7	1 346.9	38.7	9.3	48.0	1 394.9	329.7	1 724.6	3.4	80.9
35–44	1 311.4	468.1	1 779.5	47.6	14.1	61.7	1 841.1	370.2	2 211.3	3.3	83.3
45-54	1 269.8	402.0	1 671.8	37.1	7.2	44.2	1 716.0	370.4	2 086.4	2.6	82.2
55-59	431.1	151.8	583.0	12.3	*1.9	14.2	597.2	314.3	911.5	2.4	65.5
60–64	195.5	100.4	295.9	6.0	*2.0	8.0	303.9	379.7	683.6	2.6	44.5
65 and over	55.5	70.1	125.7	*0.5	*0.6	*1.1	126.8	1 359.1	1 485.9	*0.9	8.5
Total	4 509.8	1 553.8	6 063.6	161.1	38.2	199.3	6 262.8	3 203.1	9 465.9	3.2	66.2
Not married											
15–19	212.0	466.7	678.7	62.1	64.0	126.1	804.7	546.6	1 351.3	15.7	59.6
20-24	507.2	290.2	797.4	55.0	17.6	72.7	870.1	219.0	1 089.1	8.4	79.9
25-34	685.6	163.1	848.7	62.8	13.0	75.8	924.5	207.9	1 132.4	8.2	81.6
35-44	415.6	121.6	537.3	36.3	8.1	44.4	581.7	190.6	772.3	7.6	75.3
45-54	346.0	107.1	453.1	21.8	5.3	27.1	480.1	177.7	657.8	5.6	73.0
55-59	117.2	38.0	155.1	10.1	*1.2	11.3	166.4	119.0	285.5	6.8	58.3
60-64	41.0	23.9	65.0	5.3	*1.6	6.9	71.9	145.9	217.8	9.6	33.0
65 and over	19.9	22.0	41.9	*	*0.1	*0.1	42.0	1 065.9	1 107.9	*0.2	3.8
Total	2 344.5	1 232.7	3 577.2	253.5	110.8	364.3	3 941.5	2 672.6	6 614.1	9.2	59.6
Total											
15-19	225.4	475.2	700.6	65.5	64.2	129.8	830.4	559.5	1 389.8	15.6	59.7
20-24	693.0	343.4	1 036.3	70.5	20.5	91.0	1 127.4	285.8	1 413.2	8.1	79.8
25-34	1 732.8	462.8	2 195.6	101.5	22.4	123.8	2 319.4	537.6	2 857.0	5.3	81.2
35-44	1 727.1	589.7	2 316.7	83.9	22.1	106.1	2 422.8	560.8	2 983.6	4.4	81.2
45-54	1 615.8	509.1	2 124.9	58.8	12.5	71.3	2 196.2	548.0	2 744.2	3.2	80.0
55-59	548.3	189.8	738.1	22.5	*3.1	25.5	763.6	433.4	1 197.0	3.3	63.8
60-64	236.6	124.4	360.9	11.3	*3.6	14.9	375.8	525.6	901.4	4.0	41.7
65 and over	75.4	92.2	167.6	*0.5	*0.7	*1.2	168.8	2 424.9	2 593.8	*0.7	6.5
Total	6 854.2	2 786.5	9 640.7	414.6	149.0	563.6	10 204.3	5 875.7	16 080.0	5.5	63.5
Mean age	39.3	36.8	38.6	33.5	27.5	31.9	38.2	54.6	44.2		
Median age	39	37	38	31	22	29	38	60	43		

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical — nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

purposes

not applicable

LABOUR FORCE STATUS, States and territories: Original—May 2004

	EMPLOYED			UNEMPLOYED							
				Looking	_			Not in the	Civilian population	Unemp-	Partic-
	Full- time	Part- time	Total	for f/t work	for p/t work	Total	Labour force	labour force	aged 15 and over	loyment rate	ipation rate
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	%	%
										,,,	,,,
		• • • • • •	Ν	IEW SOU	TH WA	LES		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • •
Sydney											
Males	1 007.9	162.0	1 169.9	45.3	8.4	53.7	1 223.6	448.6	1 672.1	4.4	73.2
Females Persons	551.1	388.2 550.2	939.2 2 109.1	31.1 76.3	26.1	57.2	996.4	741.5	1 737.9	5.7	57.3
reisons	1 559.0	550.2	2 109.1	70.3	34.5	110.8	2 220.0	1 190.0	3 410.0	5.0	65.1
Balance of New South Wales											
Males	495.5	102.8	598.2	40.1	*4.4	44.5	642.7	336.3	979.0	6.9	65.7
Females	227.4	248.7	476.1	21.4	9.2	30.6	506.7	495.5	1 002.2	6.0	50.6
Persons	722.8	351.5	1 074.3	61.5	13.6	75.1	1 149.5	831.7	1 981.2	6.5	58.0
Total											
Males	1 503.3	264.8	1 768.1	85.4	12.8	98.2	1 866.3	784.8	2 651.1	5.3	70.4
Females	778.5	636.9	1 415.4	52.5	35.3	87.8	1 503.1	1 236.9	2 740.1	5.8	54.9
Persons	2 281.8	901.7	3 183.5	137.9	48.1	186.0	3 369.4	2 021.7	5 391.2	5.5	62.5
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • • •	VICT	ORIA	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
Melbourne Males	832.2	148.1	980.3	46.7	9.9	56.6	1 036.9	385.1	1 422.0	5.5	72.9
Females	454.1	343.4	960.5 797.5	19.8	9.9 14.9	34.7	832.2	666.7	1 422.0	4.2	55.5
Persons	1 286.3	491.5	1 777.8	66.5	24.8	91.3	1 869.1	1 051.8	2 920.9	4.9	64.0
Balance of Victoria											
Males	291.8	51.2	343.0	18.0	*7.6	25.6	368.6	165.1	533.7	6.9	69.1
Females	128.2	140.1	268.4	14.4	5.7	20.1	288.4	266.5	554.9	7.0	52.0
Persons	420.0	191.4	611.4	32.4	13.2	45.7	657.0	431.6	1 088.6	6.9	60.4
Total											
Males	1 124.0	199.4	1 323.3	64.7	17.5	82.2	1 405.5	550.2	1 955.7	5.8	71.9
Females	582.3	483.5	1 065.8	34.2	20.6	54.8	1 120.6	933.2	2 053.8	4.9	54.6
Persons	1 706.3	682.9	2 389.2	98.9	38.0	137.0	2 526.1	1 483.4	4 009.5	5.4	63.0
				QUEEN	SLAND)					
Brisbane											
Males	406.0	74.9	480.9	18.0	6.0	24.1	505.0	179.8	684.8	4.8	73.7
Females	224.5	165.1	389.5	18.3	8.3	26.6	416.1	303.5	719.7	6.4	57.8
Persons	630.5	240.0	870.5	36.3	14.3	50.6	921.1	483.4	1 404.5	5.5	65.6
Balance of Queensland											
Males	484.3	77.1	561.4	27.2	5.7	32.9	594.4	233.2	827.5	5.5	71.8
Females	219.1	225.8	444.9	18.1	10.0	28.1	473.0	361.7	834.7	5.9	56.7
Persons	703.5	302.9	1 006.3	45.3	15.7	61.0	1 067.4	594.9	1 662.2	5.7	64.2
Total											
Males	890.3	152.0	1 042.3	45.2	11.8	57.0	1 099.3	413.0	1 512.3	5.2	72.7
Females	443.6	390.9	834.5	36.4	18.3	54.7	889.2	665.2	1 554.4	6.2	57.2
Persons	1 333.9	542.9	1 876.8	81.6	30.1	111.7	1 988.5	1 078.2	3 066.7	5.6	64.8

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1. purposes



	EMPLOYED		UNEMPLOYED								
				Looking	l ooking			Not in the	Civilian population	Unemp-	Partic-
	Full-	Part-		for f/t	for p/t		Labour	labour	aged 15	loyment	ipation
	time	time	Total	work	work	Total	force	force	and over	rate	rate
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	%	%
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	•••••	SOUTH A	USTRAL	I A	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
Adalastic			·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	00111712	,					
Adelaide Males	240.5	48.5	289.0	16.9	3.2	20.1	309.2	138.3	447.4	6.5	69.1
Females	117.4	123.6	240.9	9.3	5.8	15.1	256.0	219.8	475.8	5.9	53.8
Persons	357.8	172.1	529.9	26.2	9.0	35.2	565.2	358.0	923.2	6.2	61.2
Balance of South Australia											
Males	93.5	13.2	106.7	7.7	*1.3	8.9	115.7	48.6	164.3	7.7	70.4
Females	36.7	42.8	79.4	2.6	*1.3	3.9	83.4	76.4	159.8	4.7	52.2
Persons	130.1	56.0	186.1	10.3	*2.6	12.9	199.0	125.1	324.1	6.5	61.4
Total											
Males	333.9	61.8	395.7	24.6	4.5	29.1	424.8	186.9	611.7	6.8	69.4
Females	154.0	166.3	320.4	11.9	7.1	19.0	339.4	296.2	635.6	5.6	53.4
Persons	488.0	228.1	716.1	36.5	11.6	48.1	764.2	483.1	1 247.3	6.3	61.3
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	W	ESTERN	AUSTRA	ALIA	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
Perth											
Males	343.3	62.5	405.7	16.8	4.1	20.9	426.6	146.1	572.7	4.9	74.5
Females	173.9	155.4	329.3	9.7	8.0	17.7	347.0	251.2	598.2	5.1	58.0
Persons	517.1	217.9	735.0	26.5	12.1	38.6	773.6	397.2	1 170.9	5.0	66.1
Balance of Western Australia											
Males	130.1	19.9	150.0	5.9	*0.6	6.5	156.5	55.2	211.7	4.2	73.9
Females	51.2	54.0	105.2	5.9	2.4	8.3	113.5	84.3	197.9	7.3	57.4
Persons	181.3	73.9	255.2	11.8	3.1	14.8	270.0	139.5	409.6	5.5	65.9
Total											
Males	473.3	82.4	555.7	22.7	4.8	27.5	583.1	201.3	784.4	4.7	74.3
Females	225.1 698.4	209.4	434.5	15.6	10.4	26.0 53.5	460.5	335.5	796.1	5.7	57.9
Persons	090.4	291.8	990.2	38.3	15.2	53.5	1 043.7	536.8	1 580.5	5.1	66.0
	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	TASM	IANIA		• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
Hobart											
Males	41.7	5.7	47.4	2.3	*0.7	3.0	50.5	28.0	78.5	6.0	64.3
Females	21.4	21.7	43.1	1.5	*0.7	2.2	45.4	39.1	84.4	4.9	53.7
Persons	63.1	27.5	90.6	3.9	1.4	5.3	95.9	67.1	162.9	5.5	58.8
Balance of Tasmania											
Males	59.0	10.3	69.3	4.2	*0.3	4.6	73.9	35.4	109.3	6.2	67.6
Females	24.2	28.2	52.3	2.7	1.4	4.1	56.5	56.2	112.7	7.3	50.1
Persons	83.2	38.5	121.7	7.0	1.7	8.7	130.4	91.6	222.0	6.7	58.7
Total											
Males	100.8	16.0	116.8	6.6	*1.0	7.6	124.4	63.5	187.8	6.1	66.2
Females	45.6	49.9	95.5	4.3	2.1	6.4	101.9	95.3	197.1	6.3	51.7
Persons	146.3	65.9	212.3	10.8	3.1	14.0	226.2	158.7	384.9	6.2	58.8

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1. purposes



LABOUR FORCE STATUS, States and territories: Original—May 2004 continued

	EMPLOYED		UNEMPLO	OYED							
	Full- time	Part- time	Total	Looking for f/t work	Looking for p/t work	Total	Labour force	Not in the labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemp- loyment rate	Partic- ipation rate
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	%	%
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	N O	RTHERN	TERRI	TORY	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
Total											
Males	42.3	9.9	52.2	3.5	*0.2	3.6	55.8	18.1	73.9	6.5	75.5
Females	30.2	13.8	44.0	2.0	*0.9	2.9	46.9	22.8	69.7	6.2	67.3
Persons	72.6	23.6	96.2	5.5	1.1	6.5	102.7	40.8	143.6	6.4	71.6
			AUSTRA	LIAN CAI	PITAL 1	TERRITO	RY				
Total											
Males	76.2	15.5	91.7	2.9	*0.8	3.7	95.4	29.0	124.4	3.9	76.7
Females	50.7	34.1	84.8	2.2	*1.0	3.3	88.1	43.9	132.0	3.7	66.7
Persons	126.9	49.6	176.5	5.1	1.8	6.9	183.4	72.9	256.4	3.8	71.6
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	AUCT	· · · · · ·	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
				AUST	RALIA						
State capital cities											
Males	2 871.5	501.7	3 373.3	146.0	32.4	178.4	3 551.7	1 325.8	4 877.5	5.0	72.8
Females	1 542.3	1 197.3	2 739.6	89.8	63.8	153.5	2 893.1	2 221.7	5 114.9	5.3	56.6
Persons	4 413.9	1 699.0	6 112.9	235.7	96.2	331.9	6 444.8	3 547.5	9 992.3	5.1	64.5
Balance of Australia(a)											
Males	1 672.6	299.9	1 972.6	109.5	20.9	130.4	2 102.9	920.9	3 023.8	6.2	69.5
Females	767.8	787.5	1 555.2	69.3	32.0	101.3	1 656.6	1 407.3	3 063.9	6.1	54.1
Persons	2 440.4	1 087.4	3 527.8	178.9	52.9	231.7	3 759.5	2 328.2	6 087.7	6.2	61.8
Total											
Males	4 544.2	801.7	5 345.9	255.5	53.3	308.8	5 654.6	2 246.7	7 901.3	5.5	71.6
Females	2 310.1	1 984.8	4 294.9	159.1	95.8	254.9	4 549.7	3 629.0	8 178.7	5.6	55.6
Persons	6 854.2	2 786.5	9 640.7	414.6	149.0	563.6	10 204.3	5 875.7	16 080.0	5.5	63.5

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

(a) Includes Northern Territory and Australian Capital Territory. Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1.



LABOUR FORCE STATUS (AGED 15 TO 24): Original—May 2004

	EMPLOY	ŒD		UNEMPL	OYED								UNEMPLOYMENT TO POPULATION RATIO
Age	Full time	Part time	Total	Looking for f/t work	Looking for first f/t job	Looking for p/t	Total(a)	Labour force	Not in the labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemp- loyment rate	Partic- ipation rate	Looking for f/t work
group	diric	umc	rotar	WOIN	1/1 100	WOIN	rotar(a)	70700	10100	ana over	7410	rato	WOIN
(years)	'000	'000	'000	,000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	%	%	%
• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	NOT A	TTEND	ING FUL	L-TIME E	DUCATI	0 N	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • •
Males 15–19	137.8	20.0	177 7	21.6	18.7	*0.9	32.5	210.2	28.9	220.1	155	97.0	13.2
20–24	401.3	39.9 64.5	177.7 465.8	31.6 42.1	9.5	*1.4	32.5 43.4	509.2	28.9 45.0	239.1 554.2	15.5 8.5	87.9 91.9	7.6
Z0–Z4 Total	539.1	104.4	643.5	73.7	28.1	*2.2	75.9	719.4	73.9	793.3	10.6	90.7	9.3
	000.1	10 11.1	0.0.0	70.7	20.1	2.2	70.0	710.7	70.0	700.0	10.0	00.1	5.0
Females	00 =		400.0		40 =			400 =		4044	400		40 =
15–19	80.5	59.4	139.9	26.6	18.7	*1.9	28.5	168.5	25.6	194.1	16.9	86.8	13.7
20–24	277.2	102.2	379.4	24.3	8.6	*4.1	28.4	407.8	94.1	501.9	7.0	81.3	4.8
Total	357.7	161.7	519.4	50.9	27.4	6.0	56.9	576.3	119.7	696.0	9.9	82.8	7.3
Persons	040.0	00.4	047.0	50.0	07.4	+0.0	04.0	070.7	-4-	100.1	404	07.4	10.4
15–19	218.3	99.4	317.6	58.2	37.4	*2.8	61.0	378.7	54.5	433.1	16.1	87.4	13.4
20–24 Total	678.5 896.8	166.7	845.2 1 162.9	66.4 124.6	18.1 55.5	5.5 8.3	71.9 132.9	917.1 1 295.7	139.1 193.5	1 056.1 1 489.3	7.8 10.3	86.8 87.0	6.3 8.4
rotar	000.0	200.1	1 102.0	12	00.0	0.0	102.0	1 200	100.0	1 100.0	10.0	07.0	0.1
					ATT	ENDIN	G FULL-1	TIME EDU	CATION	N			
Males													
15–19	*3.1	163.2	166.3	*3.9	*3.7	29.0	32.9	199.2	270.5	469.7	16.5	42.4	*0.8
20–24	7.3	72.7	79.9	*2.5	*1.5	6.6	9.1	89.1	71.3	160.4	10.3	55.5	*1.6
Total	10.4	235.9	246.2	6.5	5.2	35.6	42.0	288.3	341.8	630.0	14.6	45.8	1.0
Females													
15–19	*4.0	212.6	216.6	*3.4	*2.9	32.5	35.9	252.5	234.5	487.0	14.2	51.8	*0.7
20–24	7.2	104.0	111.2	*1.6	*0.7	8.4	10.0	121.2	75.5	196.7	8.3	61.6	*0.8
Total	11.2	316.6	327.8	5.0	*3.6	40.9	45.9	373.7	310.0	683.7	12.3	54.7	0.7
Persons													
15–19	7.1	375.8	383.0	7.3	6.5	61.4	68.7	451.7	505.0	956.7	15.2	47.2	0.8
20–24 Total	14.5	176.6	191.1	*4.1	*2.2 8.8	15.0 76.5	19.2	210.3	146.7	357.0	9.1	58.9	*1.2 0.9
IUlai	21.6	552.5	574.1	11.4	0.0	76.5	87.9	662.0	651.7	1 313.7	13.3	50.4	0.9
• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	тот	AL	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	
Males													
15–19	140.9	203.1	344.0	35.5	22.3	29.8	65.4	409.4	299.3	708.7	16.0	57.8	5.0
20–24	408.6	137.1	545.7	44.6	11.0	8.0	52.6	598.3	116.3	714.6	8.8	83.7	6.2
Total	549.5	340.3	889.7	80.2	33.3	37.8	118.0	1 007.7	415.6	1 423.3	11.7	70.8	5.6
Females													
15–19	84.5	272.1	356.6	30.0	21.6	34.4	64.4	421.0	260.1	681.1	15.3	61.8	4.4
20–24	284.4	206.2	490.6	25.9	9.4	12.5	38.4	529.1	169.5	698.6	7.3	75.7	3.7
Total	368.9	478.3	847.2	55.9	31.0	46.9	102.8	950.0	429.6	1 379.7	10.8	68.9	4.1
Persons													
15–19	225.4	475.2	700.6	65.5	43.9	64.2	129.8	830.4	559.5	1 389.8	15.6	59.7	4.7
20–24	693.0		1 036.3	70.5	20.3	20.5	91.0	1 127.4	285.8	1 413.2	8.1	79.8	5.0
Total	918.4	818.5	1 736.9	136.0	64.3	84.7	220.8	1 957.7	845.3	2 803.0	11.3	69.8	4.9

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

⁽a) Total unemployment can be obtained by adding the columns 'looking for f/t work' and 'looking for p/t work'. 'Looking for first f/t job' is a subset of 'looking for f/t work'. Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1.



LABOUR FORCE STATUS, Country of birth: Original—May 2004

	ENADL OVE	Б					
	EMPLOYE	U			Not in the	Unemp-	Partic-
	Full-time	Total	Unemployed	Labour force	labour force	loyment rate	ipation rate
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	%	%
	COUNT	TRY OF	BIRTH				
Australia	5 080.2	7 244.3	424.8	7 669.2	3 718.5	5.5	67.3
Born overseas	1 774.1	2 396.4	138.8	2 535.2	1 855.2	5.5	57.7
Oceania and Antarctica New Zealand	265.5 201.6	343.3 266.2	19.5 14.3	362.8 280.5	106.4 72.0	5.4 5.1	77.3 79.6
North-West Europe UK and Ireland	554.4 453.9	745.3 603.7	30.5 25.0	775.8 628.8	597.6 454.3	3.9 4.0	56.5 58.1
	37.0	52.4	*1.3	53.6	57.0	*2.4	48.5
Germany Netherlands	28.7	43.4	*2.0	45.4	47.6	*4.4	48.8
Southern and Eastern Europe	233.8	318.0	13.3	331.3	469.4	4.0	41.4
Italy	56.3	79.4	*2.3	81.7	138.9	*2.9	37.1
Greece	24.7	36.5	*0.8	37.3	93.9	*2.0	28.4
North Africa and the Middle East Lebanon	74.7 26.0	107.3 35.1	11.3 *1.4	118.7 36.5	128.5 44.8	9.5 *3.9	48.0 44.9
South-East Asia	236.0	314.0	24.7	338.7	208.8	7.3	61.9
Viet Nam	79.5	94.5	9.0	103.5	71.0	8.7	59.3
Malaysia	42.3	58.8	*4.4	63.2	35.2	*6.9	64.2
Philippines	47.9	69.5	5.9	75.3	34.3	7.8	68.7
• •							
North-East Asia	129.3 69.7	187.3 93.5	14.7 8.2	202.0 101.7	166.7 87.6	7.3 8.1	54.8 53.7
China (excludes SARs and Taiwan Province)	69.7		8.2	101.7		8.1	
Southern and Central Asia	112.8	148.9	10.1	158.9	75.7	6.3	67.7
India	64.8	81.0	5.8	86.8	33.6	6.7	72.1
Americas	81.2	118.9	7.5	126.4	56.4	5.9	69.1
Sub-Saharan Africa	86.5	113.3	7.3	120.6	45.6	6.1	72.6
YEAR	OF ARE	RIVAL II	N AUSTRALIA	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
Arrived 1986–1995							
Oceania and Antarctica	76.6	104.1	6.5	110.6	29.6	5.9	78.9
North-West Europe	82.1	104.1	4.6	113.7	36.3	4.1	75.8
Southern and Eastern Europe	36.5	50.3	*3.9	54.2	23.2	*7.3	70.0
North Africa and the Middle East	23.4	32.6	*2.9	35.5	28.6	*8.2	55.3
South-East Asia	87.7	115.1	9.3	124.4	72.4	7.5	63.2
North-East Asia	62.5	84.3	*3.9	88.2	49.2	*4.4	64.2
Southern and Central Asia	41.0	51.3	*2.7	54.0	21.6	*4.9	71.4
Americas	18.7	29.9	*2.6	32.5	11.4	*8.1	74.0
Sub-Saharan Africa	19.3	25.0	*1.1	26.1	10.2	*4.3	71.8
Total born overseas	447.8	601.6	37.6	639.1	282.7	5.9	69.3
Arrived 1996–present							
Oceania and Antarctica	72.1	87.1	6.9	94.0	28.5	7.4	76.7
North-West Europe	78.6	97.2	4.5	101.6	33.2	4.4	75.4
Southern and Eastern Europe	26.9	36.2	*2.5	38.7	31.0	*6.4	55.6
North Africa and the Middle East	9.9	17.8	6.4	24.2	33.5	26.3	41.9
South-East Asia	37.7	62.9	8.5	71.4	74.0	11.9	49.1
North-East Asia	37.4	65.1	9.7	74.8	90.2	13.0	45.3
Southern and Central Asia	38.3	54.5	7.4	61.9	28.6	12.0	68.4
Americas	18.3	25.4	*1.9	27.3	12.8	*7.0	68.1
Sub-Saharan Africa	29.8	40.7	*4.4	45.1	16.8	*9.8	72.9
Total born overseas	349.0	486.9	52.2	539.1	348.5	9.7	60.7

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1. purposes



Family member Husband or partner 3349.2 104.7 3.454.0 1164.7 4.018.7 3.0 7.4 68.3 1.0	Relationship in household	Employed	Unemployed	Labour force '000	Not in the labour force	Civilian population aged 15 and over	Unemp- loyment rate %	Partic- ipation rate
Family member	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
Husband or partner			M	IALES				
Lone parent	<u> </u>	3 3/10 2	104.7	3 454 0	1 164 7	4 618 7	3.0	7/LQ
Dependent student 193.2 33.1 22.64 29.96 48.60 14.6 46.6 Non-dependent child 61.25 72.0 68.45 115.1 799.6 61.05 85.6 61.00 61.00 62.00 62.15 63.0 6	·							
Mathematic Mat	•							
Non-family member	•	612.5	72.0	684.5	115.1	799.6	10.5	85.6
Non-family member	Other related individual	95.3	11.4	106.7	57.2	163.9	10.7	65.1
Person living alone 504.6 33.8 538.3 302.6 841.0 6.3 64.0 Not living alone 313.6 26.9 340.5 79.5 420.0 7.9 81.1	Total	4 343.5	228.7	4 572.2	1 643.3	6 215.5	5.0	73.6
Not living alone 1313.6 26.9 340.5 79.5 420.0 7.9 81.1 Total 70 81.1 Total 81.1 60.7 878.8 382.1 1261.0 6.9 69.7 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 5 161.7 289.3 5 451.0 2025.4 7 476.4 5.3 72.9 Relationship not determined(a) 184.2 19.4 203.6 221.2 424.9 9.5 47.9 Total 5 345.9 308.8 5 654.6 2 246.7 7 901.3 5.5 71.6 **FEMALES*** **FEMALES*** Family member Wife or partner 337.0 40.4 377.3 352.8 730.1 10.7 51.7 Dependent student 337.0 40.4 377.3 352.8 730.1 10.7 51.7 Dependent student 254.3 33.5 286.9 21.97 506.6 11.7 66.6 Non-dependent child 387.6 40.3 428.0 61.7 489.6 9.4 87.4 Other related individual 6.9 18.8 70.8 10.11 188.1 11.3 41.5 Total 3570.4 209.5 377.9 2621.7 6401.7 5.5 59.0 Non-family member Person living alone 344.7 19.0 363.7 617.8 981.6 5.2 37.1 Not living alone 205.7 17.0 222.7 76.9 299.6 7.6 74.3 Total 50.5 10.4 29.9 245.5 4366.4 3316.5 7682.9 5.6 56.8 Relationship not determined(a) 174.0 9.4 183.3 312.5 495.8 5.1 37.0 Total 429.9 249.9 245.5 4366.4 3316.5 7682.9 5.6 56.8 Relationship not determined(a) 174.0 9.4 183.3 312.5 495.8 5.1 37.0 Total 429.9 254.9 4549.7 369.9 817.7 5.6 55.6 Relationship not determined 10.00.1 112.4 1112.5 176.7 1289.2 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 4430.1 47.8 477.9 399.5 877.4 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 4430.1 47.8 477.9 399.5 877.4 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 446.7 66.7 513.3 479.4 99.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 10.00.1 112.4 1112.5 176.7 1289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 10.00.1 112.4 1112.5 176.7 1289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 10.00.1 112.4 1112.5 176.7 1289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 10.00.1 112.4 1112.5 176.7 1289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 10.00.1 112.4 1112.5 176.7 1289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 10.00.1 112.4 1112.5 176.7 1289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 10.00.1 112.4 1112.5 176.7 1289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 10.00.1 112.4 1112.5 176.7 1289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 10.00.1 112.4 1112.5 1	Non-family member							
Total	Person living alone	504.6	33.8	538.3	302.6	841.0	6.3	64.0
Valual resident of a household where relationship was determined 184.2 19.4 203.6 221.2 424.9 9.5 47.9	Not living alone	313.6	26.9	340.5	79.5	420.0	7.9	81.1
Relationship was determined 184.2 19.4 203.6 221.2 424.9 9.5 47.9 70tal 5345.9 308.8 5654.6 221.0 424.9 9.5 47.9 70tal 70t	Total	818.1	60.7	878.8	382.1	1 261.0	6.9	69.7
Person living alone 184,	Usual resident of a household where	е						
Family member	relationship was determined	5 161.7	289.3	5 451.0	2 025.4	7 476.4	5.3	72.9
Family member Wife or partner	Relationship not determined(a)	184.2	19.4	203.6	221.2	424.9	9.5	47.9
Mile or partner	Total	5 345.9	308.8	5 654.6	2 246.7	7 901.3	5.5	71.6
Mile or partner	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • •					
Wife or partner 2 523.3 86.4 2 609.8 1 877.5 4 487.2 3.3 58.2 Lone parent 337.0 40.4 377.3 352.8 730.1 1 10.7 51.7 Dependent student 253.4 33.5 286.9 219.7 506.6 11.7 56.6 Non-dependent child 387.6 40.3 428.0 61.7 489.6 9.4 87.4 Other related individual 69.1 8.8 78.0 110.1 188.1 11.3 41.5 55.5 59.0 Non-family member 8.8 78.0 110.1 188.1 11.3 41.5 55.5 59.0 Non-family member 9.1 344.7 19.0 363.7 76.9 299.6 7.6 74.3 70.1 70.2 22.7 76.9 299.6 7.6 74.3 70.1 70.2 22.7 76.9 299.6 7.6 74.3 70.1 70.2 22.7 76.9 299.6 7.6 75.8 76.2			FE	MALES				
Lone parent 337.0 40.4 377.3 352.8 730.1 10.7 51.7	Family member							
Dependent student	-	2 523.3	86.4	2 609.8	1 877.5	4 487.2	3.3	58.2
Non-dependent child 387.6 40.3 428.0 61.7 489.6 9.4 87.4	Lone parent	337.0	40.4	377.3	352.8	730.1	10.7	51.7
Other related individual Total 69.1 (3 570.4) 8.8 (20.5) 78.0 (3779.9) 110.1 (20.1) 188.1 (11.3) 41.5 (41.7) 5.5 (59.0) Non-family member Person living alone 344.7 (19.0) 363.7 (617.8) 981.6 (5.2) 37.1 (37.0) 76.9 (299.6) 7.6 (74.3) 74.3 (75.0) 7.6 (74.3) 76.9 (74.3) 299.6 (7.6 (74.3) 7.6 (74.3)	Dependent student	253.4	33.5	286.9	219.7	506.6	11.7	56.6
Total 3 570.4 209.5 3 779.9 2 621.7 6 401.7 5.5 59.0	•							
Non-family member Person living alone 344.7 19.0 363.7 617.8 981.6 5.2 37.1 Not living alone 205.7 17.0 222.7 76.9 299.6 7.6 74.3 Total 550.4 36.0 586.5 694.7 1.281.2 6.1 45.8 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 4 120.9 245.5 4 366.4 3 316.5 7 682.9 5.6 56.8 Relationship not determined(a) 174.0 9.4 183.3 312.5 495.8 5.1 37.0 Total 4 294.9 254.9 4 549.7 3 629.0 8 178.7 5.6 55.6 Family member Spouse or partner 5 872.6 191.1 6 063.7 3 042.2 9 106.0 3.2 66.6 Lone parent 446.7 66.7 513.3 479.4 992.7 13.0 51.7 Non-dependent child 1 000.1 112.4 1 112.5 176.7 1 289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 164.5 20.2 184.7 167.3 352.0 10.9 52.5 Total 7 914.0 438.1 8 352.1 4 265.1 12 617.2 5.2 66.2 Non-family member Person living alone 849.3 52.8 902.1 920.4 1 822.5 5.8 49.5 Not living alone 549.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3 Total resident of a household where relationship was determined 9 282.5 534.8 9 817.4 5 341.9 15 159.3 5.4 64.8 Relationship not determined(a) 358.2 28.8 387.0 533.8 920.7 7.4 42.0								
Person living alone 344.7 19.0 363.7 617.8 981.6 5.2 37.1 Not living alone 205.7 17.0 222.7 76.9 299.6 7.6 74.3 Total 550.4 36.0 586.5 694.7 1 281.2 6.1 45.8 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 4 120.9 245.5 4 366.4 3 316.5 7 682.9 5.6 56.8 Relationship not determined(a) 174.0 9.4 183.3 312.5 495.8 5.1 37.0 Total 4 294.9 254.9 4 549.7 3 629.0 8 178.7 5.6 55.6 PERSONS Family member Spouse or partner 5 872.6 191.1 6 063.7 3 042.2 9 106.0 3.2 66.6 Lone parent 4 30.1 47.8 477.9 3 99.5 8 17.4 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 446.7 66.7 513.3 479.4	Total	3 570.4	209.5	3 779.9	2 621.7	6 401.7	5.5	59.0
Not living alone 205.7 17.0 222.7 76.9 299.6 7.6 74.3 Total 550.4 36.0 586.5 694.7 1281.2 6.1 45.8 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 4 120.9 245.5 4 366.4 3 316.5 7 682.9 5.6 56.8 Relationship not determined(a) 174.0 9.4 183.3 312.5 495.8 5.1 37.0 Total 294.9 254.9 4 549.7 3 629.0 8 178.7 5.6 55.6 55.6 S5.6 S5.6 S5.6 S5.6 S5.6	-							
Total 550.4 36.0 586.5 694.7 1 281.2 6.1 45.8 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 4 120.9 245.5 4 366.4 3 3 316.5 7 682.9 5.6 56.8 Relationship not determined(a) 174.0 9.4 183.3 312.5 495.8 5.1 37.0 Total PERSONS Family member Spouse or partner 430.1 47.8 477.9 399.5 877.4 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 446.7 66.7 513.3 479.4 992.7 13.0 51.7 Non-dependent child 1 000.1 112.4 1112.5 176.7 1 289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 164.5 20.2 184.7 167.3 352.0 10.9 52.5 Total 7 914.0 438.1 8 352.1 4 265.1 12 617.2 5.2 66.2 Non-family member Person living alone 849.3 52.8 902.1 920.4 1 822.5 5.8 49.5 Not living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3 Total 1 368.6 96.7 1 465.3 1076.9 2 542.2 6.6 57.6 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 9 282.5 534.8 9 817.4 5 341.9 15 159.3 5.4 64.8								
Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 4 120.9 245.5 4 366.4 3 316.5 7 682.9 5.6 56.8 Relationship not determined(a) 174.0 9.4 183.3 312.5 495.8 5.1 37.0 Total PERSONS Family member Spouse or partner 5 872.6 191.1 6 063.7 3 042.2 9 106.0 3.2 66.6 Lone parent 430.1 47.8 477.9 399.5 877.4 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 446.7 66.7 513.3 479.4 992.7 13.0 51.7 Non-dependent child 1 000.1 112.4 1 112.5 176.7 1 289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 164.5 20.2 184.7 167.3 352.0 10.9 52.5 Total 7 914.0 438.1 8 352.1 4 265.1 12 617.2 5.2 66.2 Non-family member Person living al								
Relationship was determined 4 120.9 245.5 4 366.4 3 316.5 7 682.9 5.6 56.8 Relationship not determined(a) 174.0 9.4 183.3 312.5 495.8 5.1 37.0 Total PERSONS Family member Spouse or partner 5 872.6 191.1 6 063.7 3 042.2 9 106.0 3.2 66.6 Lone parent 430.1 47.8 477.9 399.5 877.4 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 446.7 66.7 513.3 479.4 992.7 13.0 51.7 Non-dependent child 1 000.1 112.4 1112.5 176.7 1 289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 164.5 20.2 184.7 167.3 352.0 10.9 52.5 Total 7 914.0 438.1 8 352.1 4 265.1 12 617.2 5.2 66.2 Non-family member Person living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2			36.0	586.5	694.7	1 281.2	6.1	45.8
Total 4 294.9 254.9 4 549.7 3 629.0 8 178.7 5.6 55.6 Family member Spouse or partner 5 872.6 191.1 6 063.7 3 042.2 9 106.0 3.2 66.6 Lone parent 430.1 47.8 477.9 399.5 877.4 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 446.7 66.7 513.3 479.4 992.7 13.0 51.7 Non-dependent child 1 000.1 112.4 1 112.5 176.7 1 289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 164.5 20.2 184.7 167.3 352.0 10.9 52.5 Total 7 914.0 438.1 8 352.1 4 265.1 12 617.2 5.2 66.2 Non-family member Person living alone 849.3 52.8 902.1 920.4 1 822.5 5.8 49.5 Not living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3			245.5	4 366.4	3 316.5	7 682.9	5.6	56.8
Total 4 294.9 254.9 4 549.7 3 629.0 8 178.7 5.6 55.6 Family member Spouse or partner 5 872.6 191.1 6 063.7 3 042.2 9 106.0 3.2 66.6 Lone parent 430.1 47.8 477.9 399.5 877.4 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 446.7 66.7 513.3 479.4 992.7 13.0 51.7 Non-dependent child 1 000.1 112.4 1 112.5 176.7 1 289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 164.5 20.2 184.7 167.3 352.0 10.9 52.5 Total 7 914.0 438.1 8 352.1 4 265.1 12 617.2 5.2 66.2 Non-family member Person living alone 849.3 52.8 902.1 920.4 1 822.5 5.8 49.5 Not living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3	Polationship not determined(a)	174.0	0.4	102.2	212 5	40E 9	E 1	27.0
Family member Spouse or partner 5 872.6 191.1 6 063.7 3 042.2 9 106.0 3.2 66.6 Lone parent 430.1 47.8 477.9 399.5 877.4 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 446.7 66.7 513.3 479.4 992.7 13.0 51.7 Non-dependent child 1 000.1 112.4 1 112.5 176.7 1 289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 164.5 20.2 184.7 167.3 352.0 10.9 52.5 Total 7 914.0 438.1 8 352.1 4 265.1 12 617.2 5.2 66.2 Non-family member Person living alone 849.3 52.8 902.1 920.4 1 822.5 5.8 49.5 Not living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3 Total 1 368.6 96.7 1 465.3 1 076.9 2 542.2 6.6 57.6 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 9 282.5 534.8 9 817.4 5 341.9 15 159.3 5.4 64.8 Relationship not determined(a) 358.2 28.8 387.0 533.8 920.7 7.4 42.0	•							
Family member Spouse or partner 5 872.6 191.1 6 063.7 3 042.2 9 106.0 3.2 66.6 Lone parent 430.1 47.8 477.9 399.5 877.4 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 446.7 66.7 513.3 479.4 992.7 13.0 51.7 Non-dependent child 1 000.1 112.4 1 112.5 176.7 1 289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 164.5 20.2 184.7 167.3 352.0 10.9 52.5 Total 7 914.0 438.1 8 352.1 4 265.1 12 617.2 5.2 66.2 Non-family member Person living alone 849.3 52.8 902.1 920.4 1 822.5 5.8 49.5 Not living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3 Total 1 368.6 96.7 1 465.3 1 076.9 2 542.2 6.6 57.6 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 9 282.5 534.8 9 817.4 5 341.9 15 159.3 5.4 64.8 Relationship not determined(a) 358.2 28.8 387.0 533.8 920.7 7.4 42.0								
Spouse or partner 5 872.6 191.1 6 063.7 3 042.2 9 106.0 3.2 66.6 Lone parent 430.1 47.8 477.9 399.5 877.4 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 446.7 66.7 513.3 479.4 992.7 13.0 51.7 Non-dependent child 1 000.1 112.4 1 112.5 176.7 1 289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 164.5 20.2 184.7 167.3 352.0 10.9 52.5 Total 7 914.0 438.1 8 352.1 4 265.1 12 617.2 5.2 66.2 Non-family member Person living alone 849.3 52.8 902.1 920.4 1 822.5 5.8 49.5 Not living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3 Total 1 368.6 96.7 1 465.3 1 076.9 2 542.2 6.6 57.6 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined			PE	RSONS				
Spouse or partner 5 872.6 191.1 6 063.7 3 042.2 9 106.0 3.2 66.6 Lone parent 430.1 47.8 477.9 399.5 877.4 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 446.7 66.7 513.3 479.4 992.7 13.0 51.7 Non-dependent child 1 000.1 112.4 1 112.5 176.7 1 289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 164.5 20.2 184.7 167.3 352.0 10.9 52.5 Total 7 914.0 438.1 8 352.1 4 265.1 12 617.2 5.2 66.2 Non-family member Person living alone 849.3 52.8 902.1 920.4 1 822.5 5.8 49.5 Not living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3 Total 1 368.6 96.7 1 465.3 1 076.9 2 542.2 6.6 57.6 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined	Family member							
Lone parent 430.1 47.8 477.9 399.5 877.4 10.0 54.5 Dependent student 446.7 66.7 513.3 479.4 992.7 13.0 51.7 Non-dependent child 1 000.1 112.4 1 112.5 176.7 1 289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 164.5 20.2 184.7 167.3 352.0 10.9 52.5 Total 7 914.0 438.1 8 352.1 4 265.1 12 617.2 5.2 66.2 Non-family member Person living alone 849.3 52.8 902.1 920.4 1 822.5 5.8 49.5 Not living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3 Total 1 368.6 96.7 1 465.3 1 076.9 2 542.2 6.6 57.6 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 9 282.5 534.8 9 817.4 5 341.9 15 159.3 5.4 64.8 Relationship not determined(a) 358.2 28.8 387.0 533.8 920.7 7.4 42.0	<u> </u>	5 872.6	191.1	6 063.7	3 042.2	9 106.0	3.2	66.6
Non-dependent child 1 000.1 112.4 1 112.5 176.7 1 289.2 10.1 86.3 Other related individual 164.5 20.2 184.7 167.3 352.0 10.9 52.5 Total 7 914.0 438.1 8 352.1 4 265.1 12 617.2 5.2 66.2 Non-family member Person living alone 849.3 52.8 902.1 920.4 1 822.5 5.8 49.5 Not living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3 Total 1 368.6 96.7 1 465.3 1 076.9 2 542.2 6.6 57.6 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 9 282.5 534.8 9 817.4 5 341.9 15 159.3 5.4 64.8 Relationship not determined(a) 358.2 28.8 387.0 533.8 920.7 7.4 42.0	·			477.9		877.4		54.5
Other related individual Total 164.5 Total 20.2 Total 184.7 Total 167.3 Total 352.0 Total 10.9 Total 52.5 Total Non-family member Person living alone Person living alone Not living alone Total 849.3 Total 52.8 Total 902.1 Total 920.4 Total 1822.5 Total 5.8 Total 43.9 Total 563.2 Total 156.4 Total 719.6 Total 7.8 Total 78.3 Total 1368.6 Total 96.7 Total 1465.3 Total 1076.9 Total 2 542.2 Total 6.6 Total 57.6 Total 534.8 Total 9 817.4 Total 5 341.9 Total 15 159.3 Total 5.4 Total 64.8 Total	•	446.7		513.3	479.4	992.7	13.0	51.7
Total 7 914.0 438.1 8 352.1 4 265.1 12 617.2 5.2 66.2 Non-family member Person living alone 849.3 52.8 902.1 920.4 1 822.5 5.8 49.5 Not living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3 Total 1 368.6 96.7 1 465.3 1 076.9 2 542.2 6.6 57.6 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 9 282.5 534.8 9 817.4 5 341.9 15 159.3 5.4 64.8 Relationship not determined(a) 358.2 28.8 387.0 533.8 920.7 7.4 42.0	•							
Non-family member Person living alone 849.3 52.8 902.1 920.4 1 822.5 5.8 49.5 Not living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3 Total 1 368.6 96.7 1 465.3 1 076.9 2 542.2 6.6 57.6 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 9 282.5 534.8 9 817.4 5 341.9 15 159.3 5.4 64.8 Relationship not determined(a) 358.2 28.8 387.0 533.8 920.7 7.4 42.0								
Person living alone 849.3 52.8 902.1 920.4 1 822.5 5.8 49.5 Not living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3 Total 1 368.6 96.7 1 465.3 1 076.9 2 542.2 6.6 57.6 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 9 282.5 534.8 9 817.4 5 341.9 15 159.3 5.4 64.8 Relationship not determined(a) 358.2 28.8 387.0 533.8 920.7 7.4 42.0	Total	7 914.0	438.1	8 352.1	4 265.1	12 617.2	5.2	66.2
Not living alone 519.3 43.9 563.2 156.4 719.6 7.8 78.3 Total 1 368.6 96.7 1 465.3 1 076.9 2 542.2 6.6 57.6 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 9 282.5 534.8 9 817.4 5 341.9 15 159.3 5.4 64.8 Relationship not determined(a) 358.2 28.8 387.0 533.8 920.7 7.4 42.0								
Total 1 368.6 96.7 1 465.3 1 076.9 2 542.2 6.6 57.6 Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 9 282.5 534.8 9 817.4 5 341.9 15 159.3 5.4 64.8 Relationship not determined(a) 358.2 28.8 387.0 533.8 920.7 7.4 42.0	S							
Usual resident of a household where relationship was determined 9 282.5 534.8 9 817.4 5 341.9 15 159.3 5.4 64.8 Relationship not determined(a) 358.2 28.8 387.0 533.8 920.7 7.4 42.0								
relationship was determined 9 282.5 534.8 9 817.4 5 341.9 15 159.3 5.4 64.8 Relationship not determined(a) 358.2 28.8 387.0 533.8 920.7 7.4 42.0			96.7	1 405.3	1016.9	2 542.2	0.6	57.6
			534.8	9 817.4	5 341.9	15 159.3	5.4	64.8
Total 9 640.7 563.6 10 204.3 5 875.7 16 080.0 5.5 63.5	Relationship not determined(a)	358.2	28.8	387.0	533.8	920.7	7.4	42.0
	Total	9 640.7	563.6	10 204.3	5 875.7	16 080.0	5.5	63.5

⁽a) Includes usual residents of households where relationship was not Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1. determined, visitors to private dwellings, and persons enumerated in non-private dwellings.

ALL FAMILIES(a), Family type by labour force status: Original—May 2004

	NUMBER C	F		NUMBER	OF DEPEN	DENT	
	CHILDREN	UNDER 1	5	CHILDREN	UNDER 2	5	FAMILIES
	None	One	Two or more	None	One	Two or more	Total
Family type/labour force status	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •
ALL FAMILIES	3 302.4	945.6	1 276.8	2 870.5	1 025.4	1 628.8	5 524.8
Couple family	2 839.0	659.3	1 049.9	2 518.6	693.1	1 336.5	4 548.1
One or both spouses unemployed(b)(c) Husband employed, wife unemployed Husband unemployed, wife employed Husband unemployed, wife unemployed Husband unemployed, wife not in the labour	84.7 27.1 26.0 5.9	38.7 13.6 9.0 *2.5	53.4 22.6 8.3 5.0	73.0 23.8 21.8 5.3	40.5 13.7 9.0 *2.9	63.3 25.7 12.4 5.3	176.8 63.2 43.2 13.4
force	19.4	11.1	15.5	16.5	12.8	16.6	46.0
Neither spouse unemployed(b) Husband employed, wife employed Husband employed, wife not in the labour force Husband not in the labour force, wife employed Husband not in the labour force, wife not in the labour force	2 754.3 1 347.3 355.1 131.9 904.8	620.6 403.3 171.5 17.0	996.5 585.8 351.0 18.1 41.6	2 445.6 1 125.4 305.3 116.5	652.5 411.1 175.2 24.5	1 273.2 799.9 397.2 26.0 50.1	4 371.3 2 336.4 877.7 167.0
One-parent family	372.9	286.3	226.9	261.4	332.4	292.3	886.1
Parent unemployed Male parent unemployed Female parent unemployed	12.2 *2.7 9.5	18.0 *2.7 15.3	17.4 *2.0 15.4	5.4 *0.9 4.6	20.1 *4.2 15.9	22.1 *2.3 19.8	47.7 7.4 40.3
Parent employed Male parent employed Female parent employed	184.7 53.3 131.5	154.8 25.6 129.2	94.1 14.3 79.9	105.8 32.9 72.9	192.6 39.2 153.4	135.3 21.0 114.3	433.7 93.1 340.5
Parent not in the labour force Male parent not in the labour force Female parent not in the labour force	175.9 28.4 147.5	113.5 12.0 101.5	115.3 7.1 108.2	150.2 24.3 125.9	119.7 15.4 104.3	134.9 7.8 127.1	404.7 47.5 357.3
Other family	90.5			90.5			90.5
Family reference person unemployed Family reference person employed Family reference person not in the labour force	*3.3 55.6 31.7		 	*3.3 55.6 31.7			*3.3 55.6 31.7

^{*} estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

^{..} not applicable

⁽a) Excludes families in households for which it was not possible to obtain information for all usual residents: for example, households that included a member of the permanent defence forces; households that, at the time of the survey, had one or more usual residents away for more than six weeks; and households from which an incomplete questionnaire was obtained for a usual resident.

⁽b) Includes same sex couples.

⁽c) Includes a small number of families with husband not in the labour force and wife unemployed.



INTERNATIONAL COMPARISONS, Employment and unemployment(a): Original

	ECONO	MICALLY									
	ACTIVE		PARTICIPA [*]	TION RATE	OF						
		ATION(b)		PERSONS AGED 15-64 YEARS				/MENT	UNEMPLOYMENT		
	Refer- ence period	Persons	Refer- ence period	Males	Females(c)	Persons	Refer- ence period	Persons	Refer- ence period	Persons	Rate
Country	Year	'000	Year	%	%	%	Year	'000	Year	'000	%
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • •		• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • •
Australia	2002	9 942.7	1999	82.1	63.9	72.9	2002	9 311.4	2002	631.3	6.3
Canada	2002	16 689.5	2000	82.1	70.5	76.3	2002	15 411.8	2002	1 277.6	7.7
France	2002	26 653.1	2000	74.4	61.7	68.0	2002	23 942.0	2002	2 341.0	8.9
Greece	2001	4 362.2	1998	77.1	48.5	62.5	2002	3 948.9	2002	420.1	9.6
Hong Kong (SAR of China)	2002	3 487.9	1998	84.0	55.8	70.0	2002	3 232.3	2002	255.5	7.3
Indonesia	1999	95 793.2	1999	86.3	53.2	69.6	2002	91 647.0	2002	9 132.1	9.1
Italy	2001	23 900.0	1999	74.1	45.5	59.8	2002	21 922.0	2002	2 163.0	9.0
Japan	2001	67 520.0	2000	85.2	59.6	72.5	2002	63 300.0	2002	3 590.0	5.4
Korea (Republic of)	2001	22 181.0	1999	77.3	50.7	63.9	2002	22 169.0	2002	708.0	3.1
Malaysia	2002	11 487.0	1999	82.8	44.7	64.3	2002	9 520.8	2002	381.0	3.8
New Zealand	2001	1 925.8	1999	83.2	67.4	75.2	2002	1 876.8	2002	102.5	5.2
Singapore	2002	2 128.4	1998	82.7	56.3	69.0	2002	2 017.4	2002	111.2	5.2
Sweden	2002	4 421.0	1999	80.9	76.0	78.5	2002	4 244.0	2002	176.0	4.0
United Kingdom	2002	29 934.0	1999	84.1	68.4	76.3	2002	28 414.5	2002	1 519.4	5.1
United States of America	2001	141 815.0	2000	83.9	70.8	77.2	2002	136 485.0	2002	8 378.0	5.8

⁽a) For most countries the employed and unemployed populations are aged 15 years and over. However the age range varies for some countries: Malaysia — 15–64 years; Sweden — 16–64 years; UK and USA — 16 years and over. Definitions also vary in terms of the inclusion or exclusion of certain other segments of the population such as the armed forces.

Source: International Labour Organisation, Year Book of Labour Statistics 1998, 2000, 2001 and 2002; International Labour Organisation, Key Indicators of the Labour Market 2001–2002, International Labour Organisation LABORSTA database: http://laborsta.ilo.org.

⁽b) The 'economically active population' comprises all persons who supplied labour for the production of goods and services during a specified time period. Two common measures of the economically active population are the 'usually active population,' measured in relation to a long reference period such as a year, and the 'currently active population' (often referred to as 'the labour force'), measured in relation to a short reference period such as one day or one week. The time period, and therefore the measure used, varies between countries. For more information on the definitions, see *Yearbook of Labour Statistics (ILO)*, 2002.

⁽c) Participation rates for women are frequently not comparable internationally since, in many countries, relatively large numbers of women assist on farms or in other family enterprises without pay.

EMPLOYED PERSONS, Industry: Trend(a)

	1999	2000	2001	2002			2003				2004	
	May	May	May	May	Aug	Nov	Feb	May	Aug	Nov	Feb	May
	iviay	iviay	iviay	iviay	Aug	1407	1 60	iviay	Aug	1100	1 60	iviay
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •
			P	ERSONS	('000))						
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	431.8	444.4	439.7	427.3	399.4	375.4	366.1	371.1	378.4	378.5	374.0	370.5
Mining	75.6	78.8	77.8	80.8	81.8	85.7	88.4	88.0	88.2	92.9	100.3	107.0
Manufacturing	1 062.2	1 134.5	1 096.0	1 094.8	1 114.6	1 124.9	1 118.5	1 094.8	1 068.8	1 060.6	1 067.0	1 080.6
Electricity, gas and water supply	64.3	64.0	67.4	65.1	66.6	70.7	75.8	77.4	76.0	74.3	74.0	74.8
Construction	646.5	698.8	655.3	700.5	695.6	703.2	724.8	748.1	762.1	770.8	780.2	790.4
Wholesale trade	514.3	449.3	420.2	435.2	436.0	441.7	446.9	447.7	446.3	446.0	447.1	447.6
Retail trade	1 314.8	1 308.7	1 338.4	1 391.6	1 406.1	1 429.3	1 449.1	1 455.9	1 451.0	1 443.4	1 440.7	1 442.2
Accommodation, cafes and restaurants	412.2	450.5	460.0	458.4	452.9	449.3	453.8	462.6	469.9	472.3	470.3	467.0
Transport and storage	421.1	407.1	422.0	401.9	399.5	403.1	409.4	419.2	428.2	433.0	434.9	434.9
Communication services	150.3	178.0	180.0	166.4	167.3	169.3	172.7	175.1	175.4	173.9	172.9	172.3
Finance and insurance	310.5	334.4	346.2	341.4	342.4	344.0	343.7	341.3	342.0	345.9	349.4	350.8
Property and business services	957.3	1 018.9	1 067.1	1 058.0	1 071.4	1 076.8	1 085.0	1 103.0	1 123.2	1 127.7	1 121.1	1 110.8
Government administration and defence	354.9	348.4	379.1	403.6	417.1	428.9	436.3	439.6	439.4	441.3	446.3	453.3
Education	615.1	609.9	629.0	651.9	658.5	668.3	677.3	682.8	685.2	690.9	702.1	715.0
Health and community services	813.4	849.9	895.9	927.8	941.6	944.7	935.0	924.5	929.9	947.8	965.5	979.3
Cultural and recreational services	212.0	222.7	221.0	246.2	246.9	242.0	237.0	234.0	235.1	237.5	240.4	243.3
Personal and other services	334.5	344.8	355.4	362.6	372.7	382.9	385.2	378.4	367.6	364.1	368.6	376.1
			PERCEN	TAGE C	HANGE	(b) (%)						
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	1.6	2.9	-1.1	-4.0	-6.5	-6.0	-2.5	1.4	1.9	0.0	-1.2	-0.9
Mining	-11.5	4.2	-1.2	-1.1	1.3	4.7	3.1	-0.4	0.2	5.3	8.0	6.7
Manufacturing	-3.9	6.8	-3.4	1.4	1.8	0.9	-0.6	-2.1	-2.4	-0.8	0.6	1.3
Electricity, gas and water supply	-2.0	-0.4	5.3	-2.1	2.3	6.1	7.2	2.2	-1.9	-2.2	-0.3	1.1
Construction	4.0	8.1	-6.2	-0.4	-0.7	1.1	3.1	3.2	1.9	1.1	1.2	1.3
Wholesale trade	-0.3	-12.6	-6.5	0.0	0.2	1.3	1.2	0.2	-0.3	-0.1	0.2	0.1
Retail trade	4.1	-0.5	2.3	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.4	0.5	-0.3	-0.5	-0.2	0.1
Accommodation, cafes and restaurants	0.3	9.3	2.1	-0.4	-1.2	-0.8	1.0	2.0	1.6	0.5	-0.4	-0.7
Transport and storage	7.9	-3.3	3.7	-1.8	-0.6	0.9	1.6	2.4	2.1	1.1	0.5	0.0
Communication services	1.0	18.4	1.1	0.0	0.5	1.2	2.0	1.4	0.1	-0.9	-0.6	-0.3
Finance and insurance	-2.8	7.7	3.5	-0.6	0.3	0.5	-0.1	-0.7	0.2	1.1	1.0	0.4
Property and business services	3.7	6.4	4.7	2.2	1.3	0.5	0.8	1.7	1.8	0.4	-0.6	-0.9
Government administration and defence	6.5	-1.8	8.8	2.3	3.3	2.8	1.7	0.8	0.0	0.4	1.1	1.6
Education	3.9	-0.8	3.1	0.4	1.0	1.5	1.4	0.8	0.4	0.8	1.6	1.8
Health and community services	0.1	4.5	5.4	1.7	1.5	0.3	-1.0	-1.1	0.6	1.9	1.9	1.4
Cultural and recreational services	3.3	5.0	-0.8	3.6	0.3	-2.0	-2.1	-1.3	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.2
Personal and other services	-2.3	3.1	3.1	0.7	2.8	2.7	0.6	-1.8	-2.9	-1.0	1.2	2.0

⁽a) The ABS made changes to coding procedures for industry data from the February (b) Percentage change is calculated from the middle month of the previous quarter 2000 Labour Force Survey. As a result, estimates of employment classified by industry for February 2000 onwards are not strictly comparable with earlier data.

for the nine most recent quarters, and from the corresponding quarter of the previous year for earlier periods.



	EMPLOYE	D	SEX		
	Full- time	Part- time	Males	Females	Persons
Industry	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •		
ALL INDUSTRIES	6 854.2	2 786.5	5 345.9	4 294.9	9 640.7
Agriculture, forestry and fishing(a)	273.2	94.4	250.8	116.9	367.7
Agriculture	232.6	84.5	211.9	105.2	317.1
Services to agriculture; hunting and trapping Forestry and logging	19.6 11.1	*4.2 *1.8	17.5 10.7	6.3 *2.2	23.8 12.9
Commercial fishing	8.9	*3.1	9.6	*2.4	12.0
Mining(a)	104.0	3.2	93.2	14.0	107.2
Coal mining	18.6	*1.4	19.1	*0.9	20.0
Oil and gas extraction	6.3	*	5.6	*0.7	6.3
Metal ore mining	38.4	*0.5	32.9	5.9	38.9
Other mining	12.8	*0.8	12.0	*1.6	13.6
Services to mining	22.4	*0.5	18.6	*4.3	22.9
Manufacturing(a)	958.7	134.8	805.1	288.3	1 093.5
Food, beverage and tobacco manufacturing	152.4	26.1	122.4	56.1	178.5
Textile, clothing, footwear and leather manufacturing	46.9	12.4	21.0	38.3	59.2
Wood and paper product manufacturing	68.6	7.1	64.9	10.9	75.8
Printing, publishing and recorded media	88.6	22.5	66.8	44.3	111.1
Petroleum, coal, chemical and associated product manufacturing	90.9	9.9 6.7	69.8	31.0	100.8 43.5
Non-metallic mineral product manufacturing Metal product manufacturing	36.8 137.7	10.8	34.0 133.0	9.5 15.4	43.5 148.5
Machinery and equipment manufacturing	221.2	19.9	193.5	47.6	241.1
Other manufacturing	68.0	13.1	61.9	19.2	81.1
Electricity, gas and water supply(a)	71.6	*3.6	63.9	11.4	75.3
Electricity and gas supply	51.1	*2.2	44.0	9.4	53.3
Water supply, sewerage and drainage services	20.5	*1.4	19.9	*2.0	22.0
Construction(a)	691.4	111.0	709.7	92.6	802.3
General construction	224.1	27.7	219.2	32.7	251.8
Construction trade services	457.3	82.0	482.0	57.3	539.3
Wholesale trade(a)	378.8	68.7	315.9	131.6	447.5
Basic material wholesaling Machinery and motor vehicle wholesaling	89.6 137.1	13.2 18.1	77.1 124.3	25.6 31.0	102.8 155.2
Personal and household good wholesaling	126.9	31.8	96.7	62.0	155.2
Retail trade(a)	753.2	678.6	689.2	742.6	1 431.8
Food retailing	217.6	333.6	240.2	311.1	551.2
Personal and household good retailing	315.9	291.1	232.8	374.2	607.0
Motor vehicle retailing and services	202.9	44.3	204.3	43.0	247.3
Accommodation, cafes and restaurants(a)	231.3	237.8	207.6	261.4	469.1
Accommodation, cafes and restaurants	231.3	237.8	207.6	261.4	469.1
Transport and storage(a)	363.8	76.3	333.5	106.6	440.1
Road transport	189.6	44.1	196.8	36.8	233.6
Rail transport	39.2	*2.6	33.8	8.0	41.8
Water transport	11.4	*3.4	11.0	*3.8	14.8
Air and space transport Other transport	35.9 *0.4	7.5 *	28.9 *0.3	14.6 *0.1	43.4 *0.4
Other transport Services to transport	57.2	10.7	36.9	31.1	68.0
Storage	23.6	5.9	21.3	8.2	29.5
Communication services(a)	149.9	27.6	118.4	59.1	177.5
Communication services	149.9	27.6	118.4	59.1	177.5
				33.1	5

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes
nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

(a) Includes any persons allocated as not further defined within this occupation major group.

Source: Labour Force Survey. Appendix 1.

	EMPLOYI	ED	SEX		
	Full- time	Part- time	Males	Females	Persons
Industry	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
Finance and insurance(a)	283.7	61.1	155.7	189.0	344.7
Finance Insurance Services to finance and insurance	156.7 50.8 73.5	36.9 8.2 15.8	83.4 25.5 45.7	110.2 33.5 43.5	193.6 59.0 89.2
Property and business services(a)	803.0	302.2	611.6	493.6	1 105.2
Property services Business services	123.5 679.5	39.6 262.1	91.0 520.5	72.1 421.0	163.1 941.6
Government administration and defence(a)	373.2	88.1	233.6	227.7	461.2
Government administration Defence	351.4 21.4	86.7 *1.4	217.6 16.0	220.5 6.7	438.1 22.7
Education (a)	463.4	257.9	229.1	492.2	721.3
Education	463.4	257.9	229.1	492.2	721.3
Health and community services(a)	559.7	415.6	212.7	762.6	975.3
Health services Community services	431.8 127.9	308.3 107.3	167.5 45.2	572.5 190.0	740.1 235.2
Cultural and recreational services(a)	132.6	106.7	119.0	120.3	239.3
Motion picture, radio and television services Libraries, museums and the arts Sport and recreation	34.3 36.8 61.3	14.3 21.7 70.4	27.3 27.9 63.8	21.4 30.5 68.0	48.7 58.5 131.7
Personal and other services(a)	262.9	118.9	197.0	184.8	381.8
Personal services Other services Private households employing staff	109.5 152.9 *0.4	80.7 35.4 *2.8	73.1 123.4 *0.4	117.0 64.9 *2.9	190.2 188.3 *3.3

practical purposes

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most (a) Includes any persons allocated as not further defined within this occupation major group.



	EMPLOYE	D	SEX		
	Full- time	Part- time	Males	Females	Persons
Occupation	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •		• • • • • •
ALL OCCUPATIONS	6 854.2	2 786.5	5 345.9	4 294.9	9 640.7
Managers and administrators(a)	643.7	75.1	539.2	179.6	718.8
Generalist managers Specialist managers Farmers and farm managers	149.5 323.2 158.2	15.4 19.9 38.5	143.6 245.7 140.3	21.3 97.4 56.4	165.0 343.1 196.7
Professionals(a)	1 429.7	433.3	895.2	967.9	1 863.1
Science, building and engineering professionals Business and information professionals Health professionals Education professionals Social, arts and miscellaneous professionals	172.1 501.1 212.0 302.6 237.2	17.3 68.6 119.7 145.8 81.1	150.8 354.9 85.7 140.7 160.5	38.6 214.8 246.0 307.7 157.8	189.4 569.7 331.7 448.4 318.3
Associate professionals(a)	968.0	213.3	694.0	487.3	1 181.2
Science, engineering and related associate professionals Business and administration associate professionals Managing supervisors (sales and service) Health and welfare associate professionals Other associate professionals	126.0 328.1 396.0 44.6 72.5	16.2 71.7 64.7 34.0 26.1	113.1 214.9 268.0 27.6 69.6	29.1 185.0 192.6 51.0 29.0	142.3 399.9 460.6 78.6 98.7
Tradespersons and related workers(a)	1 093.1	130.7	1 106.3	117.5	1 223.8
Mechanical and fabrication engineering tradespersons Automotive tradespersons Electrical and electronics tradespersons Construction tradespersons Food tradespersons Skilled agricultural and horticultural workers Other tradespersons and related workers	199.6 130.1 165.6 292.9 59.3 63.0 178.6	7.4 6.8 8.7 26.8 19.2 19.9 41.2	204.7 136.0 171.1 316.2 56.7 71.1 146.3	*2.2 *0.9 *3.2 *3.6 21.8 11.9 73.5	207.0 136.9 174.3 319.7 78.5 82.9 219.8
Advanced clerical and service workers(a)	215.1	164.3	43.7	335.7	379.4
Secretaries and personal assistants Other advanced clerical and service workers	117.3 97.8	66.8 97.5	*4.0 39.7	180.1 155.6	184.1 195.3
Intermediate clerical, sales and service workers(a)	960.8	661.2	452.0	1 169.9	1 622.0
Intermediate clerical workers Intermediate sales and related workers Intermediate service workers	603.6 122.9 234.3	291.8 17.4 351.1	222.1 95.4 134.6	673.3 45.0 450.8	895.4 140.4 585.3
lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:lem:	672.0	139.3	701.8	109.4	811.3
Intermediate plant operators Intermediate machine operators Road and rail transport drivers Other intermediate production and transport workers	185.4 70.7 249.2 162.9	11.0 11.4 50.5 66.4	188.6 50.5 279.1 180.9	7.8 31.6 20.6 48.5	196.4 82.1 299.7 229.3
Elementary clerical, sales and service workers(a)	346.8	608.3	331.8	623.3	955.2
Elementary clerks Elementary sales workers Elementary service workers	39.8 249.0 57.2	23.1 527.8 56.7	27.1 232.2 72.2	35.9 544.5 41.7	63.0 776.7 113.9
Labourers and related workers(a)	525.1	361.0	581.8	304.3	886.0
Cleaners Factory labourers Other labourers and related workers	81.3 179.8 257.5	141.3 42.8 175.7	97.4 147.5 330.1	125.2 75.1 103.1	222.6 222.6 433.2

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

(a) Includes any persons allocated as not further defined within this occupation major group.

EMPLOYED PERSONS, Industry and occupation: ${f Original-May}\ 2004$

	EMPLOYED FULL-TIME			ED PART-T		EMPLOYE	EMPLOYED TOTAL		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
Industry									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	213.8	59.4	273.2	37.0	57.5	94.4	250.8	116.9	367.7
Mining	91.9	12.1	104.0	*1.3	*1.9	*3.2	93.2	14.0	107.2
Manufacturing	755.6	203.2	958.7	49.6	85.2	134.8	805.1	288.3	1 093.5
Electricity, gas and water supply	62.0	9.6	71.6	*1.9	*1.8	*3.6	63.9	11.4	75.3
Construction	653.4	37.9	691.4	56.3	54.7	111.0	709.7	92.6	802.3
Wholesale trade	285.9	92.9	378.8	30.0	38.7	68.7	315.9	131.6	447.5
Retail trade	479.6	273.6	753.2	209.5	469.1	678.6	689.2	742.6	1 431.8
Accommodation, cafes and restaurants	136.1	95.1	231.3	71.5	166.3	237.8	207.6	261.4	469.1
Transport and storage	295.6	68.2	363.8	37.9	38.4	76.3	333.5	106.6	440.1
Communication services	109.1	40.8	149.9	9.3	18.3	27.6	118.4	59.1	177.5
Finance and insurance	144.2	139.5	283.7	11.5	49.5	61.1	155.7	189.0	344.7
Property and business services	509.6	293.4	803.0	102.0	200.2	302.2	611.6	493.6	1 105.2
Government administration and defence	209.9	163.3	373.2	23.7	64.4	88.1	233.6	227.7	461.2
Education	185.1	278.3	463.4	44.0	213.9	257.9	229.1	492.2	721.3
Health and community services	167.5	392.2	559.7	45.2	370.4	415.6	212.7	762.6	975.3
Cultural and recreational services	82.0	50.6	132.6	37.0	69.7	106.7	119.0	120.3	239.3
Personal and other services	163.0	99.9	262.9	34.0	84.9	118.9	197.0	184.8	381.8
Occupation									
Managers and administrators	506.2	137.5	643.7	33.0	42.1	75.1	539.2	179.6	718.8
Professionals	795.4	634.4	1 429.7	99.9	333.5	433.3	895.2	967.9	1 863.1
Associate professionals	635.6	332.3	968.0	58.3	154.9	213.3	694.0	487.3	1 181.2
Tradespersons and related workers	1 025.9	67.2	1 093.1	80.4	50.3	130.7	1 106.3	117.5	1 223.8
Advanced clerical and service workers	35.3	179.7	215.1	8.4	155.9	164.3	43.7	335.7	379.4
Intermediate clerical, sales and service workers	354.2	606.6	960.8	97.9	563.3	661.2	452.0	1 169.9	1 622.0
Intermediate production and transport workers	606.7	65.2	672.0	95.1	44.2	139.3	701.8	109.4	811.3
Elementary clerical, sales and service workers	176.8	170.1	346.8	155.1	453.2	608.3	331.8	623.3	955.2
Labourers and related workers	408.1	117.0	525.1	173.7	187.3	361.0	581.8	304.3	886.0
Australia	4 544.2	2 310.1	6 854.2	801.7	1 984.8	2 786.5	5 345.9	4 294.9	9 640.7

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1.



STATUS IN EMPLOYMENT

			Own	
	Employee	Employer	account worker	Total(a)
	'000	'000	'000	'000
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
PERSONS				
Employed				
Full-time	5 992.2	246.1	611.0	6 854.2
Part-time	2 410.4	52.6	290.5	2 786.5
Total	8 402.6	298.7	901.4	9 640.7
Industry				
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	189.3	39.8	128.2	367.7
Mining	104.4	*1.1	*1.7	107.2
Manufacturing	1 015.7	22.0	53.7	1 093.5
Electricity, gas and water supply	74.4	*	*0.8	75.3
Construction	546.2	47.5	204.5	802.3
Wholesale trade	408.3	10.8	26.2	447.5
Retail trade	1 270.1	66.2	90.4	1 431.8
Accommodation, cafes and restaurants	422.4	24.5	18.9	469.1
Transport and storage	378.7	10.5	49.7	440.1
Communication services	161.4	*0.7	15.1	177.5
Finance and insurance	328.2	*1.6	14.4	344.7
Property and business services	922.1	36.6	141.3	1 105.2
Government administration and defence	459.4	*0.4	*1.5	461.2
Education	691.2	*2.5	27.7	721.3
Health and community services	919.5	15.1	39.2	975.3
Cultural and recreational services	199.7	*4.3	34.4	239.3
Personal and other services	311.7	15.2	53.6	381.8
Occupation				
Managers and administrators	511.9	57.0	148.8	718.8
Professionals	1 677.6	46.1	138.7	1 863.1
Associate professionals	983.2	78.5	116.5	1 181.2
Tradespersons and related workers	956.2	58.0	207.8	1 223.8
Advanced clerical and service workers	322.0	15.6	34.7	379.4
Intermediate clerical, sales and service workers	1 547.7	15.4	53.5	1 622.0
Intermediate production and transport workers	711.8	14.3	83.8	811.3
Elementary clerical, sales and service workers	918.6	*3.8	27.1	955.2
Labourers and related workers	773.6	10.0	90.4	886.0
ACTUAL HOURS WORKED IN ALL JOBS				
Average weekly hours worked	34.2	45.5	36.5	34.6
Aggregate weekly hours worked ('000 h)	286 951.6	13 594.4	32 886.6	333 950.5

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

⁽a) Includes contributing family workers.

EMPLOYED PERSONS, Actual hours worked in all jobs: Original—May 2004

	EMPLOYED FULL-TIME			EMPLOYED	PART-TIM	Ε	TOTAL			
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	
Average weekly hours worked										
Industry										
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	52.4	43.9	50.5	16.5	13.1	14.4	47.1	28.7	41.3	
Mining	48.3	41.5	47.5	*20.7	*21.2	*21.0	47.9	38.8	46.7	
Manufacturing	42.2	38.6	41.4	16.3	18.4	17.6	40.6	32.6	38.5	
Electricity, gas and water supply	40.0	37.7	39.7	*26.8	*22.6	*24.8	39.6	35.4	39.0	
Construction	42.5	40.4	42.4	18.7	11.9	15.4	40.6	23.5	38.6	
Wholesale trade	42.7	39.1	41.8	17.4	18.4	17.9	40.3	33.0	38.1	
Retail trade	44.7	40.4	43.1	14.2	15.3	15.0	35.4	24.6	29.8	
Accommodation, cafes and										
restaurants	46.7	43.7	45.5	15.6	16.4	16.1	36.0	26.3	30.6	
Transport and storage	45.3	38.8	44.1	18.1	16.4	17.2	42.2	30.7	39.4	
Communication services	40.8	37.9	40.0	22.2	19.8	20.6	39.4	32.3	37.0	
Finance and insurance	42.2	38.0	40.1	15.6	19.4	18.7	40.2	33.1	36.3	
Property and business services	44.3	39.7	42.6	16.0	15.4	15.6	39.6	29.8	35.2	
Government administration and										
defence	38.1	36.2	37.3	19.4	17.5	18.0	36.2	30.9	33.6	
Education	42.9	40.4	41.4	16.6	17.8	17.6	37.8	30.6	32.9	
Health and community services	40.5	37.1	38.1	18.3	19.0	18.9	35.7	28.3	29.9	
Cultural and recreational services	44.7	39.6	42.7	14.0	14.3	14.2	35.1	24.9	30.0	
Personal and other services	42.8	38.3	41.1	16.4	16.1	16.2	38.3	28.1	33.3	
Occupation										
Managers and administrators	49.6	45.0	48.6	16.5	14.3	15.2	47.6	37.8	45.1	
Professionals	43.8	39.7	42.0	16.4	18.4	17.9	40.7	32.4	36.4	
Associate professionals	46.0	41.4	44.4	17.4	18.4	18.2	43.6	34.1	39.7	
Tradespersons and related workers	41.4	39.9	41.3	19.1	16.6	18.2	39.8	29.9	38.9	
Advanced clerical and service workers	39.0	37.7	37.9	13.8	14.6	14.5	34.2	26.9	27.8	
Intermediate clerical, sales and										
service workers	40.3	37.6	38.6	16.3	17.6	17.4	35.1	28.0	30.0	
Intermediate production and transport										
workers	43.7	38.3	43.2	17.5	17.0	17.3	40.1	29.7	38.7	
Elementary clerical, sales and service										
workers	40.2	36.2	38.2	14.8	15.1	15.0	28.3	20.8	23.4	
Labourers and related workers	40.7	37.0	39.9	14.7	15.0	14.9	33.0	23.5	29.7	
Australia	43.5	39.1	42.0	16.2	16.6	16.5	39.4	28.7	34.6	
Average weekly hours worked by persons										
at work	45.2	41.0	43.8	17.3	17.7	17.6	41.1	30.3	36.3	
Aggregate weekly hours worked ('000 h)	197 593.2	90 377.0	287 970.1	12 958.6	33 021.7	45 980.4	210 551.8	123 398.7	333 950.5	

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1.

	May	May	May	May	May	May	May	May
	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
	000	000	000	000	000	000	000	000
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •		
		IV	IALES					
Weekly hours worked								
0	192.9	206.3	204.3	199.1	217.2	222.2	231.4	227.4
1–15	326.1	333.6	335.3	347.5	359.8	374.2	386.2	377.3
16–29	335.5	358.0	364.1	379.2	369.5	387.8	435.0	445.7
30–34	337.0	328.4	326.9	341.2	335.2	338.8	387.1	415.5
35–39	685.3	727.2	687.8	705.6	715.2	728.5	719.5	761.4
40	819.3	827.7	834.9	834.7	833.0	890.5	839.2	910.9
41–44	245.5	256.6	256.6	262.2	277.6	279.6	290.0	287.1
45–49	500.3	493.7	514.5	524.2	555.8	550.7	560.3	568.6
50 and over	1 312.3 <i>4 754.</i> 3	1 320.6 4 852.0	1 387.1	1 414.1	1 369.1 5 032.4	1 365.4	1 358.2	1 351.9
Total	4 754.3	4 852.0	4 911.3	5 007.8	5 032.4	5 137.6	5 206.9	5 345.9
Average weekly hours worked								
Average hours worked	40.5	40.3	40.4	40.5	40.1	39.9	39.4	39.4
% change from corresponding								
month of previous year	0.2	-0.5	0.4	0.2	-1.1	-0.5	-1.2	0.0
		FF	MALES				,	
			WALLS					
Weekly hours worked								
0	163.0	177.4	172.6	183.1	197.5	217.7	210.2	224.0
1–15	701.2	729.4	741.5	785.8	760.5	798.4	831.3	820.9
16–29	726.7	748.0	764.4	771.8	797.0	818.4	885.4	884.1
30–34	349.8	369.8	370.6	389.0	406.5	418.4	457.1	475.3
35–39	582.0	592.8	572.2	598.6	643.8	613.2	626.4	656.7
40	456.9	448.5	466.1	484.5	472.8	486.1	489.3	517.6
41–44	136.6	134.0	143.3	161.7	166.5	151.3	168.1	154.7
45–49	184.6	190.7	210.2	209.3	229.9	223.2	215.3	217.6
50 and over	328.1	342.5	345.5	356.7	358.9	357.1	362.4	344.0
Total	3 628.9	3 733.0	3 786.5	3 940.5	4 033.3	4 083.8	4 245.5	4 294.9
A control of the control								
Average weekly hours worked	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.0	00.4	00.0	00.0	00.7
Average hours worked	29.3	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.4	28.8	28.8	28.7
% change from corresponding month of previous year	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	1.0	0.0	0.0
month of previous year	-0.3	-0.5	0.0	0.0	0.6	-1.8	-0.2	-0.2
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	
		PE	RSONS					
Weekly hours worked	255.0	200 =	270.0	200.4	444 =	400.0	444.0	454.4
0 1–15	355.9	383.7	376.8	382.1	414.7	439.9	441.6	451.4
1–15 16–29	1 027.3 1 062.2	1 063.0 1 106.0	1 076.8	1 133.3	1 120.3 1 166.5	1 172.6 1 206.2	1 217.5 1 320.4	1 198.2 1 329.9
			1 128.5	1 151.0				
30–34 35–39	686.8 1 267.3	698.1 1 320.0	697.5 1 260.0	730.2 1 304.3	741.7 1 359.0	757.2 1 341.7	844.2 1 345.9	890.9 1 418.0
40	1 276.2	1 276.2	1 301.0			1 376.5		
40 41–44	382.1	390.6	399.9	1 319.2 423.9	1 305.8 444.1	430.9	1 328.5 458.1	1 428.5 441.8
41–44 45–49	684.9	684.4	724.7	733.5	785.7	773.9	458.1 775.6	786.1
50 and over	1 640.5	1 663.0	1 732.6	1 770.9	1 728.0	1 722.6	1 720.6	1 695.9
Total	8 383.3	8 585.0	8 697.8	8 948.3	9 065.7	9 221.5	9 452.3	9 640.7
Average weekly hours worked								
Average hours worked	35.7	35.5	35.5	35.5	35.3	35.0	34.6	34.6
% change from corresponding						- 5.0		
month of previous year	0.0	-0.6	0.2	0.0	-0.6	-0.9	-1.0	0.0



	ACTUAL H	OURS WOF	RKED	USUAL HOURS WORKED			
			_				
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	
Weekly hours worked in all jobs	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	
0	227.4	224.0	451.4	11.0	16.3	27.4	
1–15	377.3	820.9	1 198.2	347.4	811.4	1 158.9	
16–29	445.7	884.1	1 329.9	304.2	873.8	1 178.0	
30–34	415.5	475.3	890.9	177.0	365.9	543.0	
35–39	761.4	656.7	1 418.0	1 035.8	859.3	1 895.0	
40	910.9	517.6	1 428.5	1 304.9	716.4	2 021.3	
41–44	287.1	154.7	441.8	213.5	102.3	315.8	
45–49	568.6	217.6	786.1	548.4	214.5	763.0	
50 and over	1 351.9	344.0	1 695.9	1 403.4	334.9	1 738.3	
Total	5 345.9	4 294.9	9 640.7	5 345.9	4 294.9	9 640.7	

Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1.



FULL-TIME WORKERS(a), Who worked less than 35 hours: Original—May 2004

	Males	Females	Persons
Reason for working less than 35 hours	'000	'000	'000
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •
Leave, holiday or flexitime, personal reasons	398.0	281.9	679.9
Own illness or injury	114.4	78.4	192.7
Bad weather, plant breakdown	10.6	*0.8	11.4
Began or left job in the reference week	10.0	*3.1	13.1
Stood down, on short time, insufficient work	45.4	16.1	61.4
Shift work, standard work arrangements	74.4	32.5	106.9
Other reasons	11.6	6.8	18.4
Total	664.3	419.5	1 083.9

^{*} estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes

⁽a) Full-time workers comprise employed persons who usually work 35 hours or more per week, and those who, although usually working less than 35 hours per week, actually worked 35 or more hours in the reference week.



	EMPLOYE	D FULL-TIN	ИΕ	EMPLOY	ED PART-T	IME	TOTAL	TOTAL			
	Been in job less than 12 months	Been in job 12 months and over	Total	Been in job less than 12 months	Been in job 12 months and over	Total	Been in job less than 12 months	Been in job 12 months and over	Total		
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000		
	• • • • • •	MALE		• • • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •		
Expects to be working for current employer/in current business in 12 months	60E 3	3 544.7	4 240 1	187.3	452.4	639.7	992.7	3 997.1	4 970 9		
	695.3	3 544.7	4 240.1	187.3	452.4	639.7	882.1	3 997.1	4 879.8		
Does not expect to be working for current employer/in current business in 12 months Voluntary/non economic reasons Involuntary/economic reasons Total	83.5 36.3 119.8	159.0 25.2 184.3	242.5 61.6 304.1	68.3 11.0 79.3	76.7 6.0 82.7	145.0 16.9 162.0	151.8 47.3 199.1	235.7 31.2 267.0	387.6 78.5 466.1		
Total	815.2	3 729.0	4 544.2	266.6	535.1	801.7	1 081.8	4 264.0	5 345.9		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	FEMAL		• • • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •		
Expects to be working for current employer/in current business in 12 months	375.5	1 733.6	2 109.2	396.4	1 324.3	1 720.7	771.9	3 057.9	3 829.9		
Does not expect to be working for current employer/in current business in 12 months Voluntary/non economic reasons Involuntary/economic reasons Total	48.8 24.3 73.1	114.8 13.1 127.8	163.6 37.3 200.9	103.9 16.7 120.5	126.8 16.8 143.5	230.6 33.4 264.1	152.7 40.9 193.6	241.5 29.8 271.4	394.2 70.8 465.0		
Total		1 861.5			1 467.8			3 329.3			
		PERSO	NS								
Expects to be working for current employer/in current business in 12 months	1 070.9	5 278.4	6 349.2	583.8	1 776.7	2 360.4	1 654.6	7 055.0	8 709.7		
Does not expect to be working for current employer/in current business in 12 months Voluntary/non economic reasons Involuntary/economic reasons Total	132.3 60.6 192.9	273.8 38.3 312.1	406.1 98.9 505.0	172.2 27.6 199.8	203.5 22.7 226.2	375.6 50.4 426.0	304.5 88.2 392.7	477.2 61.1 538.3	781.8 149.3 931.1		
Total		5 590.5			2 002.9			7 593.3			
Iotai			0 004.2		2 002.9		2 041.4	1 533.3	# 04U.1		



PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYEES

	2002				2003				2004
	••••••	•••••	••••••	••••••	••••••	••••••	••••••	••••••	••••••
	February	May	August	November	February	May	August	November	February
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •				• • • • • • • • •				
			TRE	ΝD					
Australia									
Total	1 492.4	1 492.6	1 497.9	1 503.8	1 510.7	1 517.4	1 523.6	1 531.4	1 539.1
% change from previous quarter	-0.1	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
Level of government									
Commonwealth Government	248.9	243.9	241.5	241.1	241.6	242.3	242.6	243.3	244.0
State government	1 092.6	1 096.8	1 103.4	1 108.3	1 113.3	1 118.8	1 124.2	1 130.6	1 136.7
Local government	150.9	151.9	153.0	154.4	155.8	156.3	156.8	157.5	158.4
States and territories									
New South Wales	466.0	468.5	470.4	471.5	472.6	473.9	474.6	474.8	475.0
Victoria	330.6	329.9	330.7	332.7	334.2	334.9	335.6	337.9	341.1
Queensland	299.2	298.3	297.3	296.9	298.2	300.6	302.4	303.2	303.1
South Australia	112.9	112.1	112.3	113.0	114.0	114.6	115.5	117.2	119.1
Western Australia	147.6	147.4	148.2	149.0	149.6	150.8	152.4	154.3	155.9
Tasmania	42.3	42.4	42.6	42.7	42.7	42.7	42.7	43.0	43.3
Northern Territory	23.7	23.7	23.8	24.1	24.4	24.6	24.7	25.0	25.2
Australian Capital Territory	70.7	71.7	72.9	74.2	74.9	75.2	75.7	76.1	76.5
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •				• • • • • • • • •				
			ORIGI	NAL					
Australia	1 457.5	1 514.0	1 501.9	1 524.1	1 468.6	1 529.3	1 532.7	1 542.8	1 510.0
Industry(a)									
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	4.3	4.4	3.2	3.2	3.2	2.9	3.2	3.1	3.3
Manufacturing	2.2	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	3.6	3.7
Electricity, gas and water supply	39.5	39.6	38.9	39.1	40.5	40.2	40.5	40.9	41.2
Construction	21.2	19.9	18.8	18.4	18.4	16.5	16.1	11.0	11.7
Transport and storage	41.7	37.7	37.8	37.7	37.9	38.4	38.6	38.7	39.3
Finance and insurance	9.6	9.7	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.3	10.2	10.3	10.5
Property and business services	33.5	34.4	30.5	29.8	29.5	30.1	28.0	28.0	27.4
Government administration and defence	370.2	371.5	375.7	387.6	384.6	394.7	394.3	396.0	402.5
Education	398.7	456.8	458.4	465.0	409.3	460.1	464.4	473.0	425.5
Health and community services	322.7	324.1	320.9	326.0	327.6	328.2	331.0	334.3	340.2
Cultural and recreational services	33.6	33.0	27.7	28.0	27.2	26.8	27.3	27.8	27.8
Personal and other services	99.5	100.9	99.6	101.0	101.8	103.2	101.9	102.0	102.5

⁽a) Excluded from the list of industries, but included in the Australia total, are employees classified to Mining, Wholesale trade, Retail trade, Accommodation, cafes and restaurants, and Communication services.

Source: Survey of Employment and Earnings — Public Sector. See Appendix 1.

	AGE GRO	DUP (YEAF	RS)				LOOKING FOR WOR		UNEMPLOYED
	15–19	20–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55 and over	Looking for f/t work	Looking for p/t work	Total
Duration of unemployment	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
					• • • • • •	• • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • • •
			MAI	LES					
Duration of unemployment									
Under 4 weeks	15.3	18.3	18.7	8.7	6.6	*3.8	54.7	16.7	71.3
4 weeks and under 13 weeks	16.7	12.9	13.1	9.4	7.1	6.3	51.5	13.9	65.4
13 weeks and under 26 weeks	19.9	8.6	12.5	11.2	8.4	*2.5	51.7	11.4	63.1
26 weeks and under 52 weeks	6.3	*3.4	8.4	9.0	7.0	*3.1	31.3	5.9	37.2
52 weeks and over	7.2	9.4	13.9	15.7	12.4	13.1	66.3	5.3	71.6
52 weeks and under 104 weeks	5.9	*4.0	5.3	6.6	*3.6	*3.6	25.7	*3.4	29.1
104 weeks and over	*1.3	5.3	8.5	9.1	8.8	9.5	40.7	*1.9	42.6
Total	65.4	52.6	66.6	54.0	41.6	28.7	255.5	53.3	308.8
Mean duration of unemployment (weeks)	20.2	33.8	43.8	59.5	67.0	129.1	56.6	23.8	50.9
Median duration of unemployment (weeks)	13	8	14	22	25	49	17	8	15
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			• • • • •		• • • • • •	• • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • • • • •
			FEMA	ALES					
Duration of unemployment									
Under 4 weeks	16.5	10.6	16.6	10.6	5.2	*1.3	32.9	28.0	60.9
4 weeks and under 13 weeks	18.7	9.8	14.6	11.5	7.5	*3.1	38.0	27.4	65.4
13 weeks and under 26 weeks	17.9	8.7	13.3	11.5	5.0	*1.2	36.4	21.2	57.6
26 weeks and under 52 weeks	6.5	*2.6	5.3	5.7	*3.0	*1.4	16.4	8.1	24.4
52 weeks and over	4.9	6.7	7.3	12.7	9.0	6.0	35.5	11.1	46.5
52 weeks and under 104 weeks	*4.3	*3.1	*4.2	7.3	4.7	*1.7	18.0	7.4	25.4
104 weeks and over	*0.5	*3.6	*3.1	5.4	*4.3	*4.2	17.5	*3.7	21.2
Total	64.4	38.4	57.2	52.1	29.8	13.0	159.1	95.8	254.9
Mean duration of unemployment (weeks)	17.4	29.0	32.8	56.0	62.5	91.8	48.9	24.0	39.6
Median duration of unemployment (weeks)	10	10	10	16	18	43	14	9	13
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					• • • • • •	• • • • • •		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • •
			PERS	SONS					
Duration of unemployment									
Under 4 weeks	31.8	28.9	35.3	19.3	11.8	5.1	87.5	44.7	132.3
4 weeks and under 13 weeks	35.4	22.7	27.8	20.9	14.7	9.4	89.4	41.3	130.8
13 weeks and under 26 weeks	37.8	17.4	25.9	22.7	13.4	*3.7	88.1	32.7	120.8
26 weeks and under 52 weeks	12.8	6.0	13.7	14.7	10.0	4.5	47.7	14.0	61.7
52 weeks and over	12.0	16.0	21.1	28.4	21.5	19.1	101.8	16.4	118.2
52 weeks and under 104 weeks	10.2	7.1	9.5	13.9	8.4	5.4	43.6	10.8	54.4
104 weeks and over	*1.8	9.0	11.6	14.5	13.1	13.7	58.2	5.6	63.7
Total	129.8	91.0	123.8	106.1	71.3	41.7	414.6	149.0	563.6
Mean duration of unemployment (weeks)	18.8	31.8	38.7	57.8	65.1	117.5	53.6	23.9	45.8
Median duration of unemployment (weeks)	12	9	12	18	20	48	16	9	14

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1. purposes

	Unemployed			
	52 weeks	Unemployed		Proportion
	and under	104 weeks	Total long-term	of total
	104	and over	unemployment	unemployment
Month	'000	'000	'000	%
		MALES		
May 1999	48.6	72.3	120.9	31.9
May 2000	37.3	65.2	102.6	29.8
May 2001	35.9	58.0	93.9	24.5
2002				
May	38.6	57.5	96.2	26.4
August	34.6	53.3	88.0	25.0
•	33.8	53.2	87.0	24.9
November 2003	33.0	55.2	81.0	24.9
	20.4	54.1	06 E	24.8
February	32.4		86.5	
May	33.6	51.7 49.8	85.3	24.7 25.4
August	33.9		83.7	
November 2004	32.1	47.0	79.1	25.4
	20.4	12.4	75.0	04.2
February	32.4	43.4	75.8	24.3
May	31.7	41.5	73.1	23.3
• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	FEMALES	• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • •
May 1999	29.4	34.5	63.9	23.5
May 2000	24.9	32.0	56.9	21.7
May 2001	24.2	29.3	53.5	18.8
-	24.2	25.5	33.3	10.0
2002				
May	22.6	26.4	48.9	18.4
August	21.8	25.4	47.3	17.2
November	20.1	27.8	47.9	17.5
2003				
February	21.7	26.5	48.2	17.4
May	21.4	26.9	48.3	17.4
August	19.7	26.6	46.3	16.7
November	20.1	24.5	44.6	16.2
2004				
February	22.0	23.2	45.2	16.8
May	22.5	22.1	44.6	17.5
• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	PERSONS	• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •
May 1999	70 0	106.0	10/0	20.4
May 1999 May 2000	78.0 62.3	106.8 97.2	184.8	28.4
May 2000 May 2001			159.5 147.4	26.3
May 2001	60.2	87.3	147.4	22.0
2002				
May	61.2	83.9	145.1	23.0
August	56.4	78.8	135.2	21.6
November	53.9	81.0	134.9	21.6
2003				
February	54.1	80.6	134.7	21.5
May	55.0	78.6	133.6	21.4
August	53.5	76.5	130.0	21.4
November	52.2	71.5	123.7	21.1
2004				
February	54.4	66.6	121.0	20.8
May	54.2	63.6	117.8	20.7

	REASON				
	LEAVIN(G			
	LAST JO)B	SEX		
	•••••	•••••	***************************************	••••••	••••••
	Job	Job			
	loser	leaver	Males	Females	Persons
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
HAD WORKED FOR TWO WEEKS OR MORE IN THE LAST TWO YEARS					
Industry of last job					
Agriculture, forestry and fishing	15.9	*4.2	15.4	4.7	20.1
Mining	*1.0	*	*1.0	*	*1.0
Manufacturing	31.9	13.7	33.1	12.4	45.5
9	*2.0	*0.4	*2.4	*	*2.4
Electricity, gas and water supply Construction				*1.8	
	22.5	8.1	28.8		30.6
Wholesale trade	8.6	7.0	11.9	*3.6	15.6
Retail trade	26.8	34.9	24.7	36.9	61.6
Accommodation, cafes and restaurants	17.0	15.1	13.1	19.0	32.2
Transport and storage	8.4	7.6	13.4	*2.5	15.9
Communication services	*1.8	*2.3	*2.6	*1.6	*4.2
Finance and insurance	5.0	5.1	5.3	4.7	10.0
Property and business services	17.7	14.9	19.6	13.0	32.5
Government administration and defence	5.5	*2.4	4.4	*3.5	7.9
Education	6.9	4.5	*3.1	8.3	11.4
Health and community services	8.6	10.3	4.9	14.0	18.9
Cultural and recreational services	4.6	*2.4	*3.5	*3.5	7.0
Personal and other services	8.3	5.4	8.6	5.2	13.8
Occupation of last job					
Managers and administrators	5.6	4.8	9.0	*1.5	10.4
Professionals	18.9	13.3	19.0	13.3	32.2
Associate professionals	10.9	8.7	12.0	7.6	19.6
Tradespersons and related workers	21.6	12.6	30.4	*3.8	34.3
Advanced clerical and service workers	*2.4	*4.1	*0.9	5.7	6.5
Intermediate clerical, sales and service workers		25.8	19.5	38.2	57.7
•	31.9				
Intermediate production and transport workers	22.1	13.9	30.4	5.6	36.0
Elementary clerical, sales and service workers	20.8	30.8	16.7	35.0	51.6
Labourers and related workers	58.0	24.3	58.0	24.3	82.3
Total	192.3	138.4	195.7	134.9	330.7
HAD NOT WORKED FOR TWO WEEKS OR MORE IN THE LAST TWO YEARS					
Looking for first job					
Looking for full-time work			26.9	23.6	50.5
Total			49.8	53.3	103.1
	• •	• •			
Former worker			63.2	66.6	129.8
Total			113.0	119.9	232.9
TOTAL	192.3	138.4	308.8	254.9	563.6
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					• • • • •

REASON FOR

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for — nil or rounded to zero (including null cells) most practical purposes — Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1.

^{..} not applicable



LABOUR UNDERUTILISATION (AGED 15 AND OVER): Original

		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Sep 1996	Sep 1997	Sep 1998	Sep 1999	Sep 2000	Sep 2001	Sep 2002	Sep 2003
		• • • • • • •							• • • • • •
		MALES	3						
Underemployed(a)	'000	223.8	214.8	217.4	181.8	208.2	239.3	240.3	230.5
Unemployed	'000	450.8	452.9	429.8	386.8	346.4	397.0	357.4	321.0
Long-term unemployed	'000	134.2	153.2	148.1	122.5	93.9	100.3	88.0	84.0
Labour force Marginally attached to the labour force(b)	'000	5 229.2	5 270.2	5 366.9	5 357.8	5 430.2	5 493.0	5 544.2	5 609.9
Actively looking for work, not available in reference week									
but available to start work within 4 weeks	'000	15.8	14.6	12.6	18.3	21.6	21.5	20.9	17.1
Discouraged job seekers(a)	'000	29.5	39.7	36.7	36.9	32.4	28.3	24.4	26.6
Labour underutilisation rates									
Long-term unemployment rate(c)	%	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.3	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.5
Unemployment rate(d) Underemployment rate(e)	% %	8.6 4.3	8.6 4.1	8.0 4.1	7.2 3.4	6.4 3.8	7.2 4.4	6.4 4.3	5.7 4.1
Labour force underutilisation rate(f)	%	12.9	12.7	12.1	10.6	10.2	11.6	10.8	9.8
Extended labour force underutilisation rate(g)	%	13.6	13.6	12.9	11.5	11.1	12.4	11.5	10.5
									• • • • • •
		FEMALE	ES						
Underemployed (a)	'000	277.4	292.5	283.9	273.7	266.1	324.3	334.0	336.8
Unemployed	000	317.2	306.5	301.4	285.2	239.5	281.3	279.0	275.2
Long-term unemployed	'000	80.9	84.6	78.0	68.4	50.5	52.1	50.4	45.1
Labour force	'000	3 983.2	4 029.9	4 127.6	4 188.2	4 301.7	4 378.6	4 473.3	4 552.8
Marginally attached to the labour force(b) Actively looking for work, not available in reference week									
but available to start work within 4 weeks	'000	18.9	21.1	20.6	27.2	20.4	23.6	23.0	22.3
Discouraged job seekers(a)	'000	89.4	78.7	74.3	68.9	74.1	53.3	53.6	53.2
Labour underutilisation rates									
Long-term unemployment rate(c)	%	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.0
Unemployment rate(d) Underemployment rate(e)	% %	8.0 7.0	7.6 7.3	7.3 6.9	6.8 6.5	5.6 6.2	6.4 7.4	6.2 7.5	6.0 7.4
Labour force underutilisation rate(f)	%	14.9	14.9	14.2	13.3	11.8	13.8	13.7	13.4
Extended labour force underutilisation rate(g)	%	17.2	16.9	16.1	15.3	13.7	15.3	15.2	14.9
		PERSON	NS						
Underemployed(a)	'000	501.2	507.3	501.3	455.5	474.3	563.6	574.3	567.4
Unemployed	1000	768.1	759.4	731.2	671.9	585.9	678.4	636.4	596.3
Long-term unemployed	'000	215.1	237.8	226.2	190.9	144.4	152.4	138.4	129.1
Labour force Marginally attached to the labour force(b)	'000	9 212.4	9 300.1	9 494.5	9 546.1	9 731.8	9 871.5	10 017.5	10 162.6
Actively looking for work, not available in reference week									
but available to start work within 4 weeks	'000	34.7	35.7	33.2	45.5	42.0	45.1	43.9	39.4
Discouraged job seekers(a)	'000	118.9	118.4	110.9	105.8	106.5	81.7	78.0	79.8
Labour underutilisation rates	0.4								
Long-term unemployment rate(c)	%	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.3
Unemployment rate(d) Underemployment rate(e)	% %	8.3 5.4	8.2 5.5	7.7 5.3	7.0 4.8	6.0 4.9	6.9 5.7	6.4 5.7	5.9 5.6
Labour force underutilisation rate(f)	%	13.8	13.6	13.0	11.8	10.9	12.6	12.1	11.5
Extended labour force underutilisation rate(g)	%	15.2	15.0	14.3	13.2	12.2	13.7	13.1	12.5

⁽a) See the Glossary for the full definition of this term.

 $\textit{Source:} \ \ \textit{Labour Force Survey}, \ \ \textit{Survey of Underemployed Workers}, \ \ \textit{Survey of Persons Not in the Labour Force.} \ \ \textit{See Appendix 1.}$

⁽b) In this table, marginal attachment to the labour force includes only a subset of the groups usually included. See the Glossary for the full definition of this concept.

⁽c) The long-term unemployment rate is the long-term unemployed expressed as a proportion of the labour force.

⁽d) The unemployment rate is the unemployed expressed as a proportion of the labour force.

⁽e) The underemployment rate is the underemployed expressed as a proportion of the labour force.

⁽f) The labour force underutilisation rate is the unemployed, plus the underemployed, expressed as a proportion of the labour force.

⁽g) The extended labour force underutilisation rate is the unemployed, plus the underemployed, plus a subset of persons marginally attached to the labour force, expressed as a proportion of the labour force augmented by the marginally attached persons. See the Glossary for the full definition of this concept.



LABOUR UNDERUTILISATION (AGED 15 AND OVER): Original—September 2003

		ERM LOYMENT I			OYMENT I		UNDER RATE(c	R FORCE UTILISATIO		UNDEF	R FORCE RUTILISATIO	
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •
Australia	1.5	1.0	1.3	5.7	6.0	5.9	9.8	13.4	11.5	10.5	14.9	12.5
States and territories												
New South Wales	1.5	1.1	1.3	5.5	6.0	5.7	9.4	12.8	10.9	10.1	14.3	12.0
Victoria	1.2	1.1	1.2	5.3	5.8	5.5	9.6	13.3	11.3	10.3	14.5	12.2
Queensland	1.6	0.8	1.3	6.0	6.5	6.2	10.3	14.7	12.3	10.9	16.2	13.3
South Australia	1.6	1.2	1.4	5.9	6.4	6.1	10.5	15.0	12.5	11.1	16.4	13.5
Western Australia	1.7	0.7	1.3	6.7	5.9	6.4	10.4	13.0	11.5	11.0	14.5	12.5
Tasmania	2.8	1.0	2.0	8.1	6.4	7.3	12.9	14.1	13.5	14.4	16.7	15.4
Northern Territory	0.7	0.2	0.5	4.9	7.7	6.1	8.6	11.7	10.0	10.0	12.3	11.0
Australian Capital Territory	0.7	0.4	0.6	3.6	4.3	3.9	8.0	9.0	8.5	8.2	10.0	9.1
Age group (years)												
15–19	1.4	1.1	1.2	16.9	14.7	15.8	28.2	28.4	28.3	29.0	29.8	29.4
20–24	2.2	0.8	1.5	9.0	8.9	9.0	16.1	19.2	17.6	16.8	20.1	18.3
25–34	1.5	1.0	1.3	5.6	5.7	5.7	9.2	12.1	10.5	9.6	13.1	11.1
35–44	1.1	1.1	1.1	3.9	5.0	4.4	6.8	11.7	9.0	7.2	13.3	10.0
45–54	1.5	1.0	1.2	3.5	4.1	3.8	6.2	10.5	8.2	6.5	11.6	8.9
55–69	2.0	0.9	1.6	4.1	2.9	3.6	7.1	7.9	7.4	9.3	11.5	10.2
Total(e)	1.5	1.0	1.3	5.7	6.0	5.9	9.8	13.4	11.5	10.5	14.9	12.5

⁽a) The long-term unemployment rate is the long-term unemployed expressed as a proportion of the labour force.

Note: See the Glossary for the full definition of extended labour force underutilisation rate and for more information on the other rates in this table.

Source: Labour Force Survey, Survey of Underemployed Workers, Survey of Persons Not in the Labour Force. See Appendix 1.

⁽b) The unemployment rate is the unemployed expressed as a proportion of the labour force.

The labour force underutilisation rate is the unemployed, plus the underemployed, expressed as a proportion of the labour force.

⁽d) The extended labour force underutilisation rate is the unemployed, plus the underemployed, plus a subset of persons marginally attached to the labour force, expressed as a proportion of the labour force augmented by the marginally attached persons.

⁽e) Includes those aged 70 years and over.



Whether preferred to work more hours			VORKED E THE REF 11–15			25–29	30–34	Persons who did not work in the reference week	Total '000
	• • • • • •			• • • • •				• • • • • • • • •	• • • • •
		MALES	5						
Preferred not to work more hours Preferred to work more hours Had actively looked for more hours Available to work more hours in the reference week Wanted to work full-time	9.1	96.1	73.9	97.4	42.6 10.9	52.1 12.2	91.1	35.1 *2.2	552.0 81.3
Wanted to work part-time	5.7	4.8	*4.1	*2.1	*2.9	*1.4	*0.7	*1.5	23.0
Total	14.7	16.4	12.0	18.3	13.8	13.5	11.9	*3.6	104.3
Not available to work more hours in the reference					=				
week Total	*0.7 15.4	*1.3 17.6	*1.3 13.4	*0.9 19.2	*0.5 14.3	*1.0 14.5	*1.1 13.0	*0.7 *4.3	7.4 111.7
Had not actively looked for more hours Total	15.5	25.9	18.6	23.8	12.2	11.8	19.0	11.1	138.0
Total	30.9	43.6	32.0	43.1	26.5	26.3	31.9	15.4	249.6
Total	94.6	139.6	106.0	140.5	69.0	78.4	123.0	50.5	801.7
	ı	EMALE	ES						
Preferred not to work more hours Preferred to work more hours Had actively looked for more hours	140.3	226.4	210.8	271.8	192.9	154.9	232.2	87.9	1 517.4
Available to work more hours in the reference week Wanted to work full-time	7.6	13.6	11.9	25.5	13.3	15.1	14.8	*4.1	106.0
Wanted to work part-time	13.4	16.7	12.5	7.2	*3.5	*2.8	*1.2	*1.8	58.9
Total	21.0	30.3	24.4	32.7	16.8	17.9	16.0	5.8	164.9
Not available to work more hours in the reference									
week Total	*1.5 22.5	*2.7 33.1	*1.7 26.1	*0.8 33.5	*1.3 18.0	*0.5	*0.2 16.1	*2.9 8.7	11.5 176.4
						18.4			
Had not actively looked for more hours Total	39.3 61.8	54.3 87.4	44.3 70.4	43.0 76.5	27.4 45.4	29.9 48.3	33.1 49.3	19.7 28.4	291.0 467.4
Total	01.8	61.4	70.4	70.5	45.4	40.5	43.3	28.4	407.4
Total	202.1	313.8	281.2	348.3	238.3	203.3	281.4	116.3	1 984.8
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •						• • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • •
	F	PERSON	۱S						
Preferred not to work more hours Preferred to work more hours Had actively looked for more hours Available to work more hours in the reference week	204.1	322.5	284.8	369.3	235.5	207.0	323.3	123.0	2 069.5
Wanted to work full-time	16.7	25.2	19.9	41.7	24.2	27.3	26.0	6.2	187.3
Wanted to work part-time	19.0	21.5	16.6	9.2	6.4	*4.1	*1.9	*3.2	82.0
Total	35.8	46.7	36.5	51.0	30.6	31.4	27.9	9.5	269.2
Not available to work more hours in the reference									
week	*2.2	*4.0	*3.0	*1.7	*1.8	*1.5	*1.2	*3.5	18.8
Total	37.9	50.7	39.4	52.7	32.4	32.9	29.1	13.0	288.1
Had not actively looked for more hours Total	54.7 92.7	80.2 130.9	62.9 102.4	66.8 119.5	39.6 71.9	41.8 74.6	52.1 81.2	30.8 <i>4</i> 3.8	428.9 717.0
Total	296.7	453.4	387.2	488.8	307.4	281.7	404.5	166.8	2 786.5

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical Source: Labour Force Survey. See Appendix 1. purposes



PERSONS NOT IN THE LABOUR FORCE: Original—May 2004

	AGE GRO	UP (YEAR	S)						
	15 10	20–24	05 24	25 44	15 E 1	FF F0	60.64	65 and	Total
	15–19	20–24	25–34	35–44	45–54	55–59	60–64	over	Total
Whether looking for work	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
	• • • • •	MAL	F C	• • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
		WAL	LJ						
Looking for work									
Took active steps to find work(a) Available to start work within four weeks	*3.0	*2.1	*3.1	*3.5	*1.5	*2.3	*0.1	*0.2	15.8
Unavailable to start work within four weeks	*1.3	*2.1	*	*0.2	*0.9	*0.2	*	*_	4.7
Total	*4.3	*4.2	*3.1	*3.7	*2.4	*2.5	*0.1	*0.2	20.5
Did not take active steps to find work	10.2	*4.4	*2.9	*2.0	*4.7	*2.0	*0.4	*0.3	26.9
Total	14.5	8.5	6.0	5.7	7.1	4.5	*0.5	*0.5	47.3
Not looking for work(b)	281.4	97.8	91.1	101.3	141.8	126.6	190.0	959.7	1 989.6
Permanently unable to work	*1.4	*4.1	7.2	13.4	20.7	19.3	17.4	14.2	97.6
Institutionalised	*2.1	5.9	13.0	13.3	6.9	*3.7	*4.0	63.2	112.1
Total	299.3	116.3	117.3	133.7	176.5	154.1	211.9	1 037.5	2 246.7
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •			• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
		FEMA	LES						
Looking for work									
Took active steps to find work(a)									
Available to start work within four weeks	*3.2	4.9	5.8	4.8	*4.0	*0.9	*0.4	*0.2	24.3
Unavailable to start work within four weeks	*0.6	*2.1	*1.1	*1.6	*1.0	*0.2	*_	*_	6.5
Total	*3.8	7.0	6.9	6.4	5.0	*1.1	*0.4	*0.2	30.8
Did not take active steps to find work Total	7.7 11.6	*3.1 10.1	7.0 13.9	11.9 18.3	6.6 11.6	*1.8 *2.9	*1.1 *1.5	*— *0.2	39.3 70.1
Not looking for work(b)	247.9	156.5	401.0	398.4	344.1	261.0	301.6	1 218.3	3 328.8
Permanently unable to work	*0.7	*1.6	*2.8	7.7	13.2	14.0	8.7	13.4	62.1
Institutionalised	*	*1.3	*2.6	*2.8	*2.6	*1.4	*1.9	155.5	168.1
Total	260.1	169.5	420.3	427.1	371.5	279.3	313.7	1 387.4	3 629.0
iotai	200.1	109.5	420.3	427.1	371.3		313.7	1 307.4	3 029.0
		PERS	ONS	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •		
Looking for work									
Took active steps to find work(a) Available to start work within four weeks	6.2	7.0	8.9	8.3	5.6	*3.2	*0.5	*0.4	40.1
Unavailable to start work within four weeks	*1.9	*4.2	*1.1	*1.7	*1.9	*0.4	*	*	11.2
Total	8.1	11.2	10.0	10.1	7.4	*3.6	*0.5	*0.4	51.3
Did not take active steps to find work	17.9	7.4	9.9	13.9	11.4	*3.9	*1.5	*0.3	66.1
Total	26.0	18.6	19.9	24.0	18.8	7.4	*2.0	*0.6	117.4
Not looking for work(b)	529.3	254.2	492.1	499.6	485.9	387.7	491.6	2 178.0	5 318.4
Permanently unable to work	*2.1	5.7	10.0	21.1	33.9	33.3	26.0	27.6	159.7
Institutionalised	*2.1	7.3	15.6	16.2	9.5	5.0	5.9	218.7	280.2
Total	559.5	285.8	537.6	560.8	548.0	433.4	525.6	2 424.9	5 875.7

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

⁽a) Not available to start work in the reference week.

estimate is subject to sampling variability too high for most practical (b) Includes persons permanently not intending to work and boarding school residents.

PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM CORRESPONDING QUARTER OF

	PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM PREVIOUS QUARTER									QUARTEF PREVIOU	PREVIOUS YEAR			
	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Jun	Sep	Dec	Mar	Mar	Mar	Mar		
	Qtr 2002	Qtr 2002	Qtr 2002	Qtr 2002	Qtr 2003	Qtr 2003	Qtr 2003	Qtr 2003	Qtr 2004	Qtr 2002	Qtr 2003	Qtr 2004		
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%		
					,,,			,	,	,				
			TRI	END										
Australia	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	3.2	3.6	3.7		
Sector														
Private	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.8	3.1	3.5	3.4		
Public	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.0	3.4	3.9	4.6		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •	ORIG	inal	• • • • •	• • • • •		• • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • •	• • • • •		
Australia	0.7	0.6	1.3	0.8	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.9	0.8	3.1	3.6	3.6		
States and territories														
New South Wales	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.6	1.4	0.4	1.4	0.8	0.9	3.2	3.9	3.6		
Victoria	0.7	0.9	1.4	8.0	0.6	0.7	1.3	0.7	0.6	3.4	3.7	3.2		
Queensland	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.0	1.2	1.0	3.1	3.3	3.8		
South Australia	0.8	0.3	1.5	1.4	0.5	0.5	1.6	1.2	0.7	3.3	3.7	4.0		
Western Australia	0.8	0.7	1.6	0.5	8.0	0.5	1.3	0.7	0.6	2.8	3.7	3.1		
Tasmania	0.9	0.5	1.1	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.4	0.8	0.5	3.3	3.1	3.4		
Northern Territory	0.5	0.2	1.3	0.3	1.2	0.2	1.0	1.1	8.0	3.3	3.1	3.2		
Australian Capital Territory	0.4	0.4	1.5	0.8	1.0	0.3	2.0	1.2	0.7	2.9	3.8	4.2		
Industry	4.0	0.0	4 =	0.0	0.4	0.4	4.4	0.0	0.5	2.0	0.0	0.0		
Mining	1.3 0.5	0.6 0.9	1.5 1.4	0.8 0.9	0.4 0.7	0.4 0.6	1.1 1.2	0.8	0.5	3.6	3.3 3.9	2.9 3.4		
Manufacturing	1.5	0.9	1.4	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.1 1.0	0.5 1.3	2.9 4.6	3.9	3.4 4.5		
Electricity, gas and water supply Construction	0.7	0.3	1.4	0.6	1.3	0.5	1.5	0.3	1.2	3.4	3.9	3.5		
Wholesale trade	0.7	0.8	1.7	0.6	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.8	2.6	3.6	3.1		
Retail trade	0.6	0.4	1.3	0.8	0.5	0.3	1.0	1.3	0.5	2.6	3.1	3.1		
Accommodation, cafes and restaurants	0.6	0.4	1.5	1.1	0.6	0.2	1.3	0.5	0.5	2.9	3.6	2.5		
Transport and storage	0.6	0.5	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.3	1.3	0.6	0.9	2.4	3.8	3.2		
Communication services	1.8	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.8	1.5	0.5	1.4	3.3	1.5	4.3		
Finance and insurance	0.8	0.7	0.7	1.3	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.7	4.0	3.3	3.2		
Property and business services	0.8	0.5	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.7	0.8	0.3	3.2	3.2	3.5		
Government administration and defence	0.8	0.2	1.0	1.1	1.4	0.3	1.8	1.6	0.8	3.3	3.7	4.5		
Education	0.5	1.1	1.7	0.6	1.6	0.7	0.8	0.3	1.9	3.4	5.1	3.8		
Health and community services	1.1	0.4	0.9	0.7	1.8	0.4	2.0	1.0	0.6	3.6	3.8	4.1		
Cultural and recreational services Personal and other services	0.9 1.3	0.4 0.4	1.5 1.0	1.0 0.6	1.0 1.4	0.3 0.3	1.6 1.3	0.7 1.0	0.7 0.7	3.1 3.8	3.9 3.5	3.4 3.3		
	1.5	0.4	1.0	0.0	1.4	0.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	3.6	3.5	3.3		
Occupation	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		
Managers and administrators Professionals	0.6 0.7	0.9 0.8	1.2 1.4	0.8 0.8	0.8 1.2	0.6 0.7	0.9 1.5	0.9 0.6	0.8 1.1	2.9 3.5	3.8 4.2	3.2 3.9		
•														
·	0.7	0.4	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	0.9	0.8	3.0	3.2	3.7		
Elementary clerical, sales and service workers	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.4	0.7	0.8	2.5	3.5	3.4		
Labourers and related workers	0.9	0.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.3	1.4	1.2	0.4	3.2	3.3	3.2		
· ·	0.6	0.7	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.4	0.7	0.8	2.5	3.5	3.4		

Source: Wage Cost Index. See Appendix 1.



			ALL EMPLOYEES					
	FULL-TIME	ADULT ORDI	NARY TIME	EARNINGS		TOTAL EA	RNINGS	
	•••••	••••••		••••••		•••••		•••••
				Private	Public			
Period	Males	Females	Persons	sector	sector	Males	Females	Persons
1 61100	Maico	remaics	7 6766716	000101	300107	Marco	1 ciriaico	1 0/00/10
• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •			• • • • •
			EARNI	NGS (\$)			
February 1999	791.50	666.40	745.30	716.20	835.60	726.60	479.60	607.10
February 2000	822.70	690.70	773.70	744.10	867.50	749.20	493.40	623.90
February 2001	860.90	728.40	812.60	783.30	911.10	779.50	523.60	656.40
2002								
February	909.40	770.00	859.40	831.90	953.20	820.20	538.90	683.90
May	918.80	779.00	868.70	841.30	963.80	827.60	542.60	689.50
August	928.80	787.00	877.90	851.00	972.20	836.30	547.70	696.20
November	942.10	796.10	889.60	863.70	980.30	847.60	554.00	704.90
2003								
February	957.70	808.00	903.80	878.30	991.40	860.20	560.60	714.70
May	972.10	820.70	917.50	891.60	1 005.80	872.40	567.30	724.80
August	983.40	831.70	929.10	902.70	1 019.30	882.80	574.20	734.60
November	993.10	840.80	939.00	912.80	1 029.30	892.00	581.00	743.70
2004								
February	1 001.90	848.70	948.00	922.30	1 037.60	900.10	587.60	752.30
,								
• • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • •					• • • • • •	• • • • • •
	C	HANGE F	ROM PRI	EVIOUS	QUARTER	(%)		
2002								
February	1.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.8
May	1.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.9	0.7	0.8
August	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.2	0.9	1.1	0.9	1.0
November	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.5	0.8	1.4	1.1	1.3
2003								
February	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.1	1.5	1.2	1.4
May	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.2	1.4
August	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.4
November	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2
2004								
February	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.9	1.1	1.2
		0000000				E.// O.// O.	/EAD (0)	`
CHANG	E FROM	CORRESI	ONDING	QUARI	TER OF PR	EVIOUS	rear (%)
February 1999	3.1	4.0	3.4	3.0	5.4	1.9	2.5	2.0
February 2000	3.9	3.7	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.1	2.9	2.8
February 2001	4.6	5.5	5.0	5.3	5.0	4.0	6.1	5.2
February 2002	5.6	5.7	5.8	6.2	4.6	5.2	2.9	4.2
February 2003	5.3	4.9	5.2	5.6	4.0	4.9	4.0	4.5
February 2004	4.6	5.0	4.9	5.0	4.7	4.6	4.8	5.3
<u>-</u>								

Source: Survey of Average Weekly Earnings. See Appendix 1.



COMPENSATION OF EMPLOYEES AND RELATED MEASURES: Trend

	Compensation of employees		Average earnings	Gross domestic	GDP per
	for household	Gross mixed income	(National Accounts basis	product	hour
	income account	for household sector	— nominal)(a)	(GDP)	worked(b)
Quarter	\$m	\$m	\$ per week	\$m	index number
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
			TREND		
March 1999	72 037	13 168	750	149 070	94.7
March 2000	76 135	13 709	772	158 106	96.1
March 2001	80 720	14 398	801	168 904	96.2
2002					
March	84 956	16 560	834	179 864	100.4
June	86 213	16 198	842	182 376	100.8
September	87 594	15 882	850	184 833	100.9
December	89 081	15 681	856	187 134	100.8
2003					
March	90 506	15 653	862	189 448	100.9
June	91 700	15 880	870	192 419	101.6
September	92 839	16 436	880	196 214	102.4
December	94 067	17 142	889	200 239	102.7
2004	0.001	1. 1.2	000	200 200	102
March	95 411	17 761	896	204 242	102.5
• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		CHANGE FROM	1 PREVIOUS QUAR	RIER (%)	
2002					
March	1.3	0.4	0.9	1.5	0.5
June	1.5	-2.2	1.1	1.4	0.4
September	1.6	-2.0	0.9	1.3	0.1
December	1.7	-1.3	0.7	1.2	-0.1
2003		2.0	· · ·		0.1
March	1.6	-0.2	0.7	1.2	0.1
June	1.3	1.5	0.9	1.6	0.7
September	1.2	3.5	1.1	2.0	0.8
December	1.3	4.3	1.0	2.1	0.3
2004	1.0	1.0	1.0	2.1	0.0
March	1.4	3.6	0.9	2.0	-0.2
March	1.4	3.0	0.9	2.0	-0.2
• • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	CHANGE FF	ROM CORRESPON	DING QUARTER O	F PREVIOUS YEAR (%)
March 1999	6.5	4.0	3.9	5.5	3.4
March 2000	5.7	4.1	2.9	6.1	1.5
March 2001	6.0	5.0	3.8	6.8	0.1
March 2002	5.2	15.0	4.1	6.5	4.4
March 2003	6.5	-5.5	3.4	5.3	0.5
March 2004	5.4	13.5	3.9	7.8	1.6
	0.4	10.0	0.5	7.0	1.0

⁽a) Average non-farm wages, salaries and supplements per wage and salary earner. (b) Reference base of index: 2002–03 = 100.0. Source: National Accounts. See Appendix 1.



INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, Working days lost: Original

	2002				2003				2004
	March	June	September	December	March	June	September	December	March
	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr	Qtr
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Australia		• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •
Total	72.7	63.4	53.4	69.6	66.3	55.5	166.2	151.5	76.8
% change from previous quarter	-11.6	-12.8	-15.7	30.2	-4.7	-16.3	199.5	-8.8	-49.3
States and territories									
New South Wales	28.7	13.1	10.3	21.2	9.3	15.1	65.2	53.5	12.7
Victoria	25.7	27.5	19.0	22.5	22.4	30.1	61.1	37.7	38.5
Queensland	8.5	12.9	12.4	9.2	25.0	4.3	7.4	13.6	6.0
South Australia	2.1	3.1	3.2	2.1	2.1	1.3	3.6	4.4	4.9
Western Australia	5.4	6.3	8.3	12.1	5.0	4.2	28.8	41.2	14.4
Tasmania	1.8	0.2	0.2	1.3	_	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.3
Northern Territory	0.2	0.2	_	0.3	1.8	0.5	_	0.2	_
Australian Capital Territory	0.2	_	_	0.8	0.6	_	0.1	0.3	_
Industry									
Mining Coal	0.8	1.6	1.8	2.7	1.9	0.7	3.6	1.6	0.7
Other	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7	11.1	9.4	5.7
Manufacturing Metal product; Machinery and equipment Other	12.1 12.6	14.1 16.9	5.2 13.1	3.5 10.4	5.2 2.6	23.6 10.9	21.8 18.6	28.7 5.4	4.8 7.0
Construction	23.6	24.2	19.1	34.7	42.7	14.5	27.9	38.2	23.2
Transport and storage; Communication services Education; Health and community	13.5	0.5	3.2	1.1	6.6	1.0	6.1	5.6	3.9
services	1.9	1.6	1.1	0.3	2.3	0.6	74.4	51.8	24.5
Other industries(a)	7.5	4.4	9.7	16.8	4.6	4.0	2.6	10.7	7.0

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

Source: Industrial Disputes. See Appendix 1.

^{&#}x27;Other industries' comprises those industries not included in the specified industry groupings: Agriculture, forestry and fishing; Electricity, gas and water supply; Wholesale trade; Retail trade; Accommodation, cafes and restaurants; Finance and insurance; Property and business services; Government administration and defence; Cultural and recreational services; and Personal and other services.



INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, Working days lost per 1,000 employees: Original

	2002				2003				2004
	March Qtr	June Qtr	September Qtr	December Qtr	March Qtr	June Qtr	September Qtr	December Qtr	March Qtr
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Australia	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
					0.4	• •	20.4	40.4	
Total	9.2	8.0	6.7	8.6	8.1	6.8	20.4	18.4	9.3
% change from previous quarter	-11.8	-13.1	-15.5	27.8	-6.2	-16.2	201.3	-9.6	-49.7
States and territories									
New South Wales	10.8	4.9	3.8	7.9	3.4	5.5	23.7	19.5	4.6
Victoria	12.9	13.6	9.4	10.9	10.8	14.6	29.8	18.3	18.3
Queensland	5.9	8.9	8.5	6.3	16.4	2.8	4.8	8.7	3.8
South Australia	3.7	5.3	5.4	3.5	3.4	2.1	6.0	7.2	8.1
Western Australia	6.7	8.1	10.6	15.0	6.2	5.2	36.0	50.7	17.4
Tasmania	10.5	1.1	1.4	7.3	_	0.4	0.3	3.6	1.7
Northern Territory	2.4	2.0	0.3	3.6	19.7	5.3	_	2.0	_
Australian Capital Territory	1.2	_	0.2	4.9	4.0	0.1	0.4	1.8	_
Industry									
Mining									
Coal	42.5	102.4	101.3	115.6	82.5	35.6	182.0	75.0	31.5
Other	12.2	1.7	4.0	1.7	5.2	2.9	187.5	134.5	71.3
Manufacturing Metal product; Machinery and									
equipment	32.2	37.1	13.8	9.1	13.5	61.8	58.8	80.8	13.0
Other	20.0	26.6	20.3	15.8	4.0	17.3	29.5	8.8	11.2
Construction Transport and storage;	51.2	52.9	44.2	76.3	86.3	30.4	56.5	75.4	44.4
Communication services Education; Health and community	40.1	1.3	9.5	3.3	19.1	2.7	17.0	14.9	7.4
services	1.2	1.0	0.7	0.2	1.4	0.3	44.1	30.3	15.8
Other industries(a)	1.7	1.0	2.2	3.8	1.0	0.9	0.6	2.4	1.5

nil or rounded to zero (including null cells)

Source: Industrial Disputes. See Appendix 1.

⁽a) 'Other industries' comprises those industries not included in the specified industry groupings: Agriculture, forestry and fishing; Electricity, gas and water supply; Wholesale trade; Retail trade; Accommodation, cafes and restaurants; Finance and insurance; Property and business services; Government administration and defence; Cultural and recreational services; and Personal and other services.

	ORIGINAL									TREND
	Now							Australian		
	New South			South	Western		Northern	Australiari Capital		
Period	Wales	Victoria	Queensland	Australia	Australia	Tasmania	Territory	Territory	Australia	Australia
				JOB VA	ACANCIES	('000)				
February 1999	32.6	15.3	20.3	5.4	8.2	*1.5	1.6	2.5	87.5	94.4
February 2000	49.6	26.5	16.4	5.9	*12.4	*2.1	1.6	4.1	118.5	113.2
February 2001	34.4	28.8	12.4	6.6	10.5	2.6	1.3	3.3	100.0	102.7
2002										
February	23.9	28.1	16.8	7.0	8.5	1.5	1.2	4.2	91.3	92.0
May	31.1	24.9	11.7	7.0	*9.5	*1.7	1.1	3.2	90.3	95.5
August	34.7	29.8	22.1	7.8	8.2	*2.2	1.5	3.2	109.6	99.4
November	34.8	22.0	21.0	5.2	7.3	*2.1	1.9	1.7	96.1	103.4
2003										
February	39.0	27.2	19.9	7.1	12.0	*2.1	1.8	2.3	111.3	105.5
May	38.2	22.9	19.3	5.8	7.8	*2.0	1.2	2.2	99.5	106.0
August	36.1	29.3	24.1	6.4	7.4	*1.9	1.3	2.4	108.8	105.2
November	36.4	26.9	24.2	4.0	9.0	1.6	1.4	2.2	105.7	104.7
2004										
February	37.3	29.0	18.4	5.5	10.2	1.4	1.8	2.2	105.7	105.5
• • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •				• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
			CHAN	GE FROM	PREVIOU	S QUARTE	:R (%)			
2002										
February	-17.2	13.7	13.1	7.1	28.6	-21.1	43.6	40.4	4.4	3.1
May	30.0	-11.3	-30.5	-0.4	11.6	15.9	-8.7	-22.2	-1.1	3.8
August	11.5	19.6	88.8	11.3	-13.9	31.7	39.9	-0.2	21.4	4.1
November	0.4	-26.2	-4.8	-33.6	-10.9	-7.6	26.6	-46.5	-12.3	4.0
2003										
February	11.9	23.6	-5.4	36.4	63.9	1.6	-9.8	34.8	15.8	2.0
May	-1.9	-15.8	-3.0	-17.7	-35.2	-2.2	-32.9	-3.8	-10.6	0.5
August	-5.6	27.8	24.8	10.2	-4.7	-6.6	7.2	8.0	9.4	-0.8
November	0.7	-8.2	0.8	-37.4	21.3	-15.4	10.0	-7.3	-2.9	-0.5
2004										
February	2.5	7.9	-24.2	37.6	14.1	-14.2	26.6	-1.8	0.0	0.8
• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • •			• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •
	C	CHANGE	FROM COR	RESPOND	ING QUA	RTER OF	PREVIOUS	YEAR (%	()	
February 1999	4.4	-48.9	4.3	25.5	-19.5	85.9	-17.9	109.0	-11.8	-2.9
February 2000	52.3	72.6	-19.2	8.6	51.5	34.3	0.9	60.4	35.4	19.9
February 2001	-30.7	8.9	-24.1	12.0	-15.0	26.9	-22.3	-18.9	-15.6	-9.3
February 2002	-30.4	-2.6	35.3	6.4	-18.6	-44.7	-5.9	26.4	-8.7	-10.4
February 2003	62.8	-3.2	18.1	0.4	40.3	43.1	45.7	-44.1	21.9	14.7
February 2004	-4.4	6.6	-7.6	-21.9	-14.5	-33.7	0.2	-5.4	-5.0	0.0

estimate has a relative standard error of 25% to 50% and should be used Source: Survey of Job Vacancies. See Appendix 1. with caution

EXPLANATORY NOTES

INTRODUCTION

- **1** Australian Labour Market Statistics brings together a range of ABS labour statistics to present a statistical summary of the Australian labour market. It has been developed primarily as a reference document, and provides a broad basis for labour analysis and research
- **2** In addition to data from the Labour Force Survey (LFS), this publication contains statistics from a range of other ABS labour surveys including Average Weeky Earnings, the Wage Cost Index, Job Vacancies, Employment and Earnings Public Sector, and Industrial Disputes. The publication also includes summary data from recently released labour force supplementary surveys.
- **3** This publication also includes international data for selected labour market indicators.

LABOUR STATISTICS
CONCEPTS, SOURCES AND
METHODS

- **4** The concepts and definitions underpinning ABS labour statistics align closely with the standards and guidelines set out in Resolutions of the International Conference of Labour Statisticians. Descriptions of the underlying concepts of Australia's labour market statistics, and the sources and methods used in compiling the estimates, are presented in *Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (cat. no. 6102.0), which is also available on the ABS web site at http://www.abs.gov.au (About Statistics Concepts & Classifications).
- **5** For an explanation of terms used in this publication, refer to the Glossary.

LABOUR STATISTICS THEME

6 The Labour Statistics theme page is a portal to all labour statistics and related information residing on the ABS web site. The page contains hyperlinks to *Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (cat. no. 6102.0); information about labour related surveys including the data items each survey collects and contact details for further assistance; and a help page for respondents to ABS labour related surveys.

TREND ESTIMATES

- **7** Series in this publication include *original* and *trend* series. Special care should be taken in interpreting data for the most recent months and quarters, as some of the original and all of the trend series are subject to revision.
- **8** It is not uncommon for movements in original time series data and those provided from trend series to differ. Movements in a time series of original data may reflect several factors, including:
 - longer-term changes in the item being measured (i.e. trend movements)
 - short-term irregular changes
 - regular seasonal influences
 - normal 'trading', 'working' or 'pay' day patterns
 - systematic holiday effects.
- **9** Trend estimates help the user to identify the underlying magnitude and direction of a time series. Seasonal adjustment removes the effect of the last three listed influences from the data, leaving only trend and short-term irregular movements. Trend estimates are then obtained by removing the effects of the short-term irregularities, which in some series can be a major contributor to movements in the original data.
- 10 Trend estimates are produced by smoothing the seasonally adjusted series using a statistical procedure based on Henderson moving averages. At each time point in a series, a trend estimate is calculated using a centred x-term Henderson moving average of the seasonally adjusted series. The moving averages are centred on the point in time at which the trend is being estimated. The number of terms used to calculate the trend varies across surveys. Generally, ABS monthly surveys use a 13-term moving average and quarterly surveys use a 7-term moving average.

TREND ESTIMATES continued

- **11** Estimates for the most recent time points cannot be calculated using the centred average method as there are insufficient data to do so. Instead, alternative approaches that approximate the smoothing properties of the Henderson moving average are used. This can lead to revision in the trend estimates for the most recent time periods until sufficient data are available to calculate the trend using the centred Henderson moving average. Revisions of trend estimates will also occur with revisions to the original data and re-estimation of seasonal adjustment factors.
- **12** Seasonal factors are reviewed at least annually for ABS labour series, to take account of additional original data. The results of the latest reviews were used to compile the trend estimates given in this publication. For further information about the most recent reviews of seasonal factors for the labour surveys, see the following publications:
 - for labour force see Labour Force, Australia (cat. no. 6202.0)
 - for wage cost index see Wage Cost Index, Australia (cat. no. 6345.0)
 - for average weekly earnings see *Average Weekly Earnings, Australia* (cat. no. 6302.0)
 - for public sector employees see Wage and Salary Earners, Public Sector, Australia (cat. no. 6248.0.55.001)
 - for job vacancies see *Job Vacancies*, *Australia* (cat. no. 6354.0).
- **13** The general methods used in the ABS for estimating trends are described in *Information Paper: A Guide to Interpreting Time Series Monitoring Trends* (cat. no. 1349.0).

RELIABILITY OF ESTIMATES

- **14** Estimates in this publication are subject to two types of error:
 - sampling error errors that occur because the data were obtained from a sample rather than the entire population
 - non-sampling error errors that occur at any stage of a survey and can also occur in a census, e.g. incorrect responses to questions, processing errors, frame deficiencies.
- **15** For more information on these sources of error, and on measures of these types of errors, including standard errors, refer to the main publications associated with each of the data series presented in this publication (see the relevant sections later in these Explanatory Notes). More information on standard errors applying to LFS estimates is contained in *Information Paper: Labour Force Survey Standard Errors* (cat. no. 6298.0).

ROUNDING

16 Estimates have been rounded and discrepancies may occur between sums of the component items and totals.

LABOUR FORCE SURVEY DATA

Description of the survey

17 Data in tables 1.1–1.7, 2.1–2.10, 3.1–3.3, 4.3 and 4.4 are obtained from the Labour Force Survey (LFS), which provides extensive information about the labour market on a monthly basis. The LFS is a component of the Monthly Population Survey (MPS), which includes the LFS and supplementary surveys.

Monthly Population Survey

18 The MPS is a population survey based on a multi-stage area sample of private dwellings (currently about 30,000 houses, flats, etc.), and list samples of discrete Indigenous communities and non-private dwellings (hospitals, hotels, motels, etc.), and covers about 0.5% of the population of Australia. The information is obtained from occupants of selected dwellings by interviewers, with the first interview conducted face-to-face and subsequent interviews over the telephone. Once selected, households are included for eight consecutive months before being replaced.

Labour Force Survey

- **19** The LFS has been conducted on a monthly basis since February 1978. Prior to that, from 1964 to 1978, a national survey was conducted quarterly. Telephone interviewing was introduced between August 1996 and February 1997. New questionnaires have been introduced periodically, most recently in April 2001.
- **20** The LFS includes all usual residents of Australia aged 15 and over except:
 - members of the permanent defence forces
 - certain diplomatic personnel of overseas governments, customarily excluded from census and estimated population counts
 - overseas residents in Australia
 - members of non-Australian defence forces (and their dependants) stationed in Australia.
- **21** From July 1993, Jervis Bay Territory has been excluded from the scope of the LFS.

Supplementary surveys

- **22** The supplementary surveys collect additional data on a different topic each month. Many topics covered are rotated on an annual or less frequent basis, while others are included once only. Results from each supplementary survey topic are released separately. A list of topics covered in recent years is in Appendix 3.
- **23** Tables 4.1 and 4.2 contain data from the annual supplementary surveys Underemployed Workers and Persons Not in the Labour Force. These tables are updated annually.
- **24** The supplementary surveys include a subset of the persons included in the LFS (see paragraph 20). The additional exclusions for most supplementary surveys are:
 - persons living in private dwellings in remote and sparsely settled parts of Australia
- institutionalised persons
- boarding school pupils.

Reference period

25 Interviews are generally conducted during the two weeks beginning on the Monday between the 6th and 12th of each month, with questions relating to the week prior to the interview (the reference week).

Notes on data

- **26** From time to time, changes to survey methodology affect the time series produced. Some examples of changes to this survey are: new questions added to the LFS questionnaire in April 2001; and the introduction of telephone interviewing in 1996–97.
- 27 In February 2004 the definition of unemployed persons was changed to include all persons who were waiting to start work and were available to start in the reference week, with consequent revisions to data from April 2001 to January 2004. For further details, see *Information Paper: Forthcoming Changes to Labour Force Statistics* (cat. no. 6292.0).

Population benchmarks

- 28 LFS estimates of persons employed, unemployed and not in the labour force are calculated in such a way as to add up to independently estimated counts (benchmarks) of the civilian population aged 15 years and over. These benchmarks are based on census data adjusted for under-enumeration and updated for births, deaths, interstate migration, and net permanent and long-term migration. This procedure compensates for under-enumeration in the survey, and leads to more reliable estimates.
- **29** From February 2004, labour force estimates have been compiled using benchmarks based on the results of the 2001 Census of Population and Housing. Revisions were made to historical estimates from January 1999 to January 2004. These revisions affect original, seasonally adjusted and trend estimates. The next revision is scheduled for February 2009 to take account of the results from the 2006 census.

Families series

- **30** Family relationship is not determined for all households and persons in scope of the LFS. This is due to a number of factors related to the scope and coverage of the LFS, as well as difficulties in determining family structure and characteristics. The survey questions used to determine family relationships are restricted to persons enumerated as usual residents of private dwellings. That is, the following persons are excluded:
 - all persons enumerated in non-private dwellings (including hotels, motels, hospitals and other institutions)
 - persons enumerated as visitors to (rather than usual residents of) private dwellings.
- **31** In addition, in those households where it is not possible to obtain information relating to all the usual residents, no family information is recorded. Thus, persons living in households which include a member of the permanent defence forces, who is outside the scope of the LFS, are excluded from survey questions used to determine family relationships. This also applies to households that, at the time of the survey, had one or more of their usual residents away for more than six weeks, and households from which an incomplete or inadequate questionnaire was obtained for any usual resident in scope of the survey.

Further information and data on the LFS

- **32** LFS estimates are published monthly in *Labour Force*, *Australia* (cat. no. 6202.0). A series of time-series spreadsheets are released at the same time as this publication under catalogue number 6202.0.55.001. More detailed estimates are released, in electronic format, one week later, under catalogue number 6291.0.55.001. All electronic data can be accessed via the ABS web site at http://www.abs.gov.au. Additional data are available on request.
- **33** For further information about the range of LFS products and services, and the concepts and methodology used in the LFS, refer to *Information Paper: Changes to Labour Force Survey Products* (cat. no. 6297.0), *Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (cat. no. 6102.0), or contact the Assistant Director, Labour Force Survey on Canberra 02 6252 6565.

EMPLOYER SURVEY DATA

34 Tables 2.11, 5.1–5.3, 6.1–6.2 and 7.1 of this publication contain data from ABS employer surveys.

Scope of employer surveys

- **35** Except where otherwise noted, the ABS labour employer surveys are selected from the ABS Business Register, which is primarily based on registrations to the Australian Taxation Office's (ATO) Pay As You Go Withholding scheme. The population is updated quarterly to take account of new businesses, business that have ceased employing, changes in employment levels, changes in industry, and other general business changes. Businesses excluded from the scope of the employer surveys are:
 - those primarily engaged in Agriculture, forestry and fishing (except for the Survey of Employment and Earnings)
 - private households employing staff
 - overseas embassies, consulates, etc.
 - those located outside Australia.

JOB VACANCIES DATA

36 Table 7.1 contains data from the Job Vacancies Survey (JVS).

 $Description\ of\ the\ survey$

37 The current Job Vacancies Survey has been conducted since November 1983 and is a quarterly sample survey of approximately 4,600 employers. The survey produces estimates of the number of job vacancies in Australia.

Reference date

38 The reference date for the survey is the third Friday of the middle month of the quarter.

Notes on data

39 Prior to the August quarter 1999, job vacancies statistics were collected as part of the Job Vacancies and Overtime Survey. The overtime component of the survey ceased following the May quarter 1999.

Further information

40 For further information about the range of products and services relating to ABS job vacancies statistics, and the concepts and methodology used, refer to *Job Vacancies*, *Australia* (cat. no. 6354.0), *Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (cat. no. 6102.0), the associated time series spreadsheets available from the ABS web site, or contact the Manager, Job Vacancies Survey on Perth 08 9360 5304.

PUBLIC SECTOR EMPLOYEES DATA

Description of the survey

41 Data in table 2.11 are obtained from a quarterly survey of public sector businesses: the Survey of Employment and Earnings — Public Sector (SEE). This survey has been conducted on a quarterly basis since the September quarter 1983. The survey measures both the number of public sector wage and salary earners employed in the middle month of each quarter and their total quarterly earnings.

Reference period

42 The reference period for employees is the last pay period ending on or before the third Friday of the middle month of the quarter. The reference period for gross earnings is all pay periods which end within the quarter.

Notes on data

43 The private sector component of the Survey of Employment and Earnings was discontinued after the December quarter 2001.

Further information

44 For further information about the range of products and services relating to public service employees, and the concepts and methodology used, refer to *Wage and Salary Earners, Public Sector, Australia* (cat. no. 6248.0.55.001), *Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (cat. no. 6102.0), or contact the Manager, Survey of Employment and Earnings, Public Sector on Perth 08 9360 3141.

AVERAGE WEEKLY EARNINGS DATA

45 Table 5.2 contains data from the Survey of Average Weekly Earnings (AWE).

Description of the survey

- **46** The Survey of Average Weekly Earnings has been conducted quarterly since August 1981. Approximately 4,700 businesses contribute to the survey each quarter. The purpose of the survey is to measure average gross weekly earnings per employee job in Australia
- **47** Average weekly earnings statistics represent average gross (before tax) earnings of employees and do not relate to average award rates nor to the earnings of the 'average person'. Estimates of average weekly earnings are derived by dividing estimates of weekly total earnings by estimates of number of employees. Changes in the averages may be affected not only by changes in the level of earnings of employees but also by changes in the overall composition of the wage and salary earner segment of the labour force.

Reference period

48 The reference period for the survey is the last pay period ending on or before the third Friday of the middle month of the quarter. For non-weekly payrolls, businesses are asked to provide one week's portion.

Further information

49 For further information about the range of products and services relating to average weekly earnings refer to *Average Weekly Earnings, Australia* (cat. no. 6302.0), *Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (cat. no. 6102.0), the associated time series spreadsheets available from the ABS web site, or contact the Manager, Survey of Average Weekly Earnings on Perth 08 9360 5304.

WAGE COST INDEX DATA

50 Table 5.1 contains data from the *Wage Cost Index*, *Australia* (cat. no. 6345.0) publication.

Description of the survey

51 The Wage Cost Index (WCI) is a price index which measures changes over time in wage and salary costs for employee jobs, unaffected by changes in the quality or quantity of work performed. Changes in wages and salaries resulting from changes in the composition of the labour market are excluded from the WCI movements. Index numbers have been compiled and published since December quarter 1997 (with a reference base of September quarter 1997 = 100.0). Approximately 19,000 matched jobs from 4,100 qualifying businesses are priced each quarter.

Reference period

52 The reference period for the survey is the last pay period ending on or before the third Friday of the mid-month of the quarter.

Further information

53 For further information about the range of products and services relating to the Wage Cost Index, and the concepts and methodology used, refer to Wage Cost Index, Australia (cat. no. 6345.0), Information Paper: Wage Cost Index, Australia (cat. no. 6346.0), Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods (cat. no. 6102.0), the associated time series spreadsheets available from the ABS web site, or contact the Labour Price Index Output Group on Perth 08 9360 5151.

INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES DATA

54 Tables 6.1 and 6.2 contain data from the Industrial Disputes collection.

Description of the survey

- **55** The ABS has been collecting information about industrial disputes since 1913. The Industrial Disputes collection produces estimates of the number of industrial disputes (where ten or more working days are lost), employees involved, and working days lost.
- 56 The scope of the Industrial Disputes collection is restricted to employing businesses at which an industrial dispute has occurred. For this collection, industrial disputes are defined as work stoppages of ten working days or more. Ten working days are equivalent to the amount of ordinary time worked by ten people in one day, regardless of the length of the stoppage, e.g. 3,000 workers on strike for two hours would be counted as 750 working days lost (assuming they work an eight-hour day).
- **57** Effects on other establishments not directly involved in the dispute, such as stand-downs because of lack of materials, disruption of transport services, power cuts, etc. are not included in the scope of this collection.

Reference period

58 The collection reference period is the calendar quarter.

Further information

59 For further information about the range of products and services relating to ABS industrial disputes statistics, and the concepts and methodology used, refer to the electronic publication *Industrial Disputes, Australia* (cat. no. 6321.0.55.001) and the associated time series spreadsheets, available from the ABS web site, *Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (cat. no. 6102.0), or contact the Manager, Industrial Disputes on Perth 08 9360 5159.

NATIONAL ACCOUNTS DATA

- **60** Table 5.3 contains data from the Australian National Accounts.
- **61** Estimates of compensation of employees are contained within the Income Accounts of the Australian National Accounts, which are published in *Australian System of National Accounts* (cat. no. 5204.0) and *Australian Economic Indicators* (cat. no. 1350.0). For further information on how estimates are obtained, see *Australian System of National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (cat. no. 5216.0).

INTERNATIONAL DATA

- **62** Table 1.8 contains data from the International Labour Organisation.
- **63** Estimates of key indicators of the labour markets from various countries have been included for comparison with Australian estimates of labour force participation, employment, unemployment and unemployment rates.

APPENDIX 1 DATA SOURCES FOR TABLES

HOW TO FIND DATA SOURCES

To find a publication on the ABS web site, go to http://www.abs.gov.au [Publications]. Search for the first two digits of the catalogue number under the subject listing, e.g. to find the publication *Labour Force, Australia* (cat. no. 6202.0), look under '62. Labour force'. Catalogue numbers are listed under the relevant subject listing.

Similarly, to find a spreadsheet, go to http://www.abs.gov.au [Time Series Spreadsheets], and to find a data cube, go to http://www.abs.gov.au [Data Cubes]. Individual numbered spreadsheets and data cubes are listed under the catalogue number. Monthly, quarterly and annual products are listed separately.

No.	Table description	Data source	Notes
1.1	Trend	Labour Force, Australia (cat. no. 6202.0)	
		6202.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 1	
1.2	Age by marital status	6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 1	
1.3	States and territories	Labour Force, Australia (cat. no. 6202.0)	Excludes Capital city/balance of state
		6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 2	
1.4	Educational attendance	6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 3	More detailed Age
1.5	Country of birth	6291.0.55.001 data cube LM4	Includes Sex, State, Less detailed Country of birth
		6291.0.55.001 data cube LM5	Includes Sex, Age, State, Less detailed Country of birth
		6291.0.55.001 data cube LM6	Includes Sex, State
		6291.0.55.001 data cube LM7	Includes Sex, State, Less detailed Country of birth
	Year of arrival	6291.0.55.001 data cube LM4	Includes Sex, State, Less detailed Country of birth
		6291.0.55.001 data cube LM7	Includes Sex, State, Less detailed Country of birth
1.6	Relationship in household	6291.0.55.001 data cube FM1	Includes State
		6291.0.55.001 data cube FM2	Includes Age
		6291.0.55.001 data cube FM3	Includes Hours worked
		6291.0.55.001 data cube FM4	Unemployed persons only, Includes Duration of unemployment
1.7	Families	6291.0.55.001 data cube FA2	June data only
1.8	International comparisons	International Labour Organisation, Year Book of Labour Statistics 1998, 2000, 2001 and 2002	
		International Labour Organisation, Key Indicators of the Labour Market 2001–02	
		International Labour Organisation, LABORSTA database: http://laborsta.ilo.org	
2.1	Industry: trend	6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 4	Includes Employed full-time, Employed part-time
2.2	Industry: divisions and subdivisions	6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 6	
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E03	Includes Sex, State, Hours worked, Less detailed Industry
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E05	Includes Sex, Age, Status in employment, Hours worked
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E06	Includes Sex, State, Status in employment, Hours worked, More detailed Industry
2.3	Occupation	6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 7	Less detailed Occupation
		6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 12	Includes Hours worked, Less detailed Occupation
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E07	Includes Age, Hours worked, Status in employment
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E08	Includes State, Status in employment, More detailed Occupation

APPENDIX 1 DATA SOURCES FOR TABLES continued

Vo.	Table description	Data source	Notes
2.4	Industry and Occupation by full-time part-time status	6291.0.55.001 data cube E09	Includes State, Hours worked
2.5	Industry by status in employment	6291.0.55.001 data cube E04	Includes Sex, State, Excludes Industry
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E05	Includes Sex, Age, More detailed Industry
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E06	Includes Sex, State, More detailed Industry
	Occupation by status in employment	6291.0.55.001 data cube E04	Includes Sex, State, Excludes Occupation
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E07	Includes Sex, Age, More detailed Occupation
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E08	Includes Sex, State, More detailed Occupation
	Hours worked in all jobs by status in employment	6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 8	Excludes Hours worked, Includes Sex, Employed full-time, Employed part-time
		6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 13	Includes Sex
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E04	Includes Sex, State
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E05	Includes Sex, Age, Industry
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E06	Includes Sex, State, Industry
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E07	Includes Sex, Age, Occupation
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E08	Includes Sex, State, Occupation
.6	Average hours worked in all jobs by Industry	6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 11	
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E03	Includes State
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E05	Includes Age, Status in employment, More detailed Industry
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E06	Includes State, Status in employment, More detailed Industry
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E09	Includes State, Occupation
	Average hours worked in all jobs by Occupation	6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 12	
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E07	Includes Age, Status in employment, More detailed Occupation
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E08	Includes State, Status in employment, More detailed Occupation
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E09	Includes State, Industry
.7	Actual hours worked in all jobs	6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 9	
		6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 11	Includes Industry
		6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 12	Includes Occupation
		6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 13	Includes Status in employment
		6291.0.55.001 data cube EM1	Includes Age, State
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E03	Includes State, Industry
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E04	Includes State, Status in employment
8.2	Actual hours worked in all jobs	6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 9	
		6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 11	Includes Industry
		6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 12	Includes Occupation
		6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 13	Includes Status in employment
		6291.0.55.001 data cube EM1	Includes Age, State
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E03	Includes State, Industry
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E04	Includes State, Status in employment
	Usual hours worked in all jobs	6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 10	
		6291.0.55.001 data cube EM3	Includes Age, State
		6291.0.55.001 data cube E10	Includes State, Industry
2.9	Full-time workers who worked less than 35 hours in all jobs	6291.0.55.001 data cube EM2	Includes Age, State, Hours worked
2.10	Future employment expectations by job tenure	6291.0.55.001 data cube E02	Excludes Future employment expectations, Includes State, Age

APPENDIX 1 DATA SOURCES FOR TABLES continued

• • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
No.	Table description	Data source	Notes
2.11	Public sector employees	Wage and Salary Earners, Public Sector, Australia (cat. no. 6248.0.55.001)	
	Public sector employees: Australia Totals	6248.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 1	Includes State
	Public sector employees by Level of government: Trend	6248.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 2	Includes Commonwealth government, State, Seasonally adjusted and Original data
		6248.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 3	Includes State government, State, Seasonally adjusted and Original data
		6248.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 4	Includes Local government, State, Seasonally adjusted and Original data
	Public sector employees by State: Trend	6248.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 1	Includes Seasonally adjusted and Original data
		6248.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 2	Includes Commonwealth government, Seasonally adjusted and Original data
		6248.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 3	Includes State government, Seasonally adjusted and Original data
		6248.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 4	Includes Local government, Seasonally adjusted and Original data
		6248.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 7a	Includes Industry
	Public sector employees by Industry: Original	6248.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 7a	Includes State
3.1	Unemployed persons: Duration of unemployment by Age	6291.0.55.001 data cube UM2	Excludes Age, Median Duration of unemployment
		6291.0.55.001 data cube UM3	Excludes Median Duration of unemployment
3.2	Long-term unemployed	6291.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 15	
		6291.0.55.001 data cube UM2	Excludes Trend data, Includes State, More detailed Duration of unemployment
		6291.0.55.001 data cube UM3	Excludes Trend data, Includes State, Age
3.3	Unemployed persons: Reason for unemployment by Industry of last job	6291.0.55.001 data cube UQ1	Excludes Industry of last job
		6291.0.55.001 data cube UQ2	Excludes Reason for unemployment
	Unemployed persons: Reason for unemployment by Occupation of last job	6291.0.55.001 data cube UQ1	Excludes Occupation of last job
		6291.0.55.001 data cube UQ3	Excludes Reason for unemployment
4.1	Underutilised labour	6105.0 spreadsheet table 1	
4.2	Underutilised labour	6105.0 spreadsheet table 1	
4.3	Part-time workers	6291.0.55.001 data cube E01	Less detailed Hours worked
4.4	Persons not in the labour force	6291.0.55.001 data cube NM1	
5.1	Wage cost index	Wage Cost Index, Australia (cat. no. 6345.0)	
	Wage cost index: Trend data	6345.0 spreadsheet table 1B	
	Wage cost index: Australia, States and territories	6345.0 spreadsheet table 2B	
	Wage cost index: Private sector	6345.0 spreadsheet table 3B	Includes States and territories
	Wage cost index: Public sector	6345.0 spreadsheet table 4B	Includes States and territories
	Wage cost index: Industry	6345.0 spreadsheet table 5B	Includes Sector
	Wage cost index: Occupation	6345.0 spreadsheet table 7B	Includes Sector

APPENDIX 1 DATA SOURCES FOR TABLES continued

No. Table description Data source Notes

5.2 Average weekly earnings Average Weekly Earnings, Australia (cat. no. 6302.0)

Average weekly earnings by Sex 6302.0 spreadsheet table 1 Includes Full-time adult total earnings

Average weekly earnings: Private 6302.0 spreadsheet table 4 Includes Full-time adult total earnings

sector

Average weekly earnings: Public 6302.0 spreadsheet table 7 Includes Full-time adult total earnings

sector

 $5.3 \quad \hbox{Compensation of employees} \qquad \hbox{Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure and}$

Product (cat. no. 5206.0)

6.1 Industrial disputes: Working days Industrial Disputes, Australia (cat. no. 6321.0.55.001)

lost

Industrial disputes: Working days 6321.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 3a

lost by State

Industrial disputes: Working days 6321.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 2a

lost by Industry

6.2 Industrial disputes: Working days Industrial Disputes, Australia (cat. no. 6321.0.55.001)

lost per 1,000 employees

Industrial disputes: Working days 6321.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 3b

lost per 1,000 employees by

State

Industrial disputes: Working days 6321.0.55.001 spreadsheet table 2b

lost per 1,000 employees by

Industry

7.1 Job vacancies Job Vacancies, Australia (cat. no. 6354.0)

Job vacancies: Australia, States 6354.0 spreadsheet table 1C

and Territories

APPENDIX 2 LIST OF ARTICLES

April 2004 Job search experience: methods and barriers in finding jobs

Trade union membership

Spotlight: Occupation

Technical report: Improvements to labour force estimates

January 2004 Employment in information and communication technology

Labour force participation: international comparison

Technical report: Changes to Labour Force Survey seasonal adjustment processes.

October 2003 Labour market transitions of teenagers

Spotlight: Country of birth Spotlight: Multiple job holders

Technical report: New Labour Force Survey sample selections: analysis of the effect on

estimates

July 2003 Experimental volume measures of labour underutilisation

Unemployment and participation rates in Australia: a cohort analysis

Spotlight: Population, participation and productivity: contributions to Australia's

economic growth

Technical report: Measures of weekly hours worked

April 2003 Do job vacancies provide a leading indicator of employment growth?

Characteristics of underemployed workers

Spotlight: Parental leave

Spotlight: Methods of setting pay

Technical report: Labour Force Survey sample redesign

Note: the following articles appeared in Labour Force, Australia (cat. no. 6203.0).

December 2002 Volatility of labour force estimates

October 2002 Measures of labour underutilisation

February 2002 Seasonal reanalysis of monthly labour force estimates

October 2001 Full-time and part-time employment

August 2001 Experimental estimates: labour force characteristics of Indigenous Australians

June 2001 Duration of unemployment: recent definitional changes

February 2001 Unemployment and supplementary measures of underutilised labour

May 2000 Status in employment data changes: correction

April 2000 Using the unemployment rate series to illustrate the seasonal adjustment process

December 1999 Why are there differences between two seasonally adjusted measures of Australian total

employment?

November 1999 Industry, occupation and status in employment data

October 1999 Labour force projections: 1999–2016

July 1999 Casual employment

April 1999 Introduction of updated standard error estimates

January 1999 Concordance between the first and second editions of the Australian Standard

Classification of Occupations (ASCO) — revised

APPENDIX 3 RELATED PUBLICATIONS

	• • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • •
Title	cat. no.	Frequency	Latest issue
Information papers and other reference material			
ABS Labour Market Statistics	6106.0.55.001	Irregular	2003
Australian System of National Accounts: Concepts, Sources & Methods	5216.0	Irregular	2000
Changes to Labour Force Survey Products	6297.0	Irregular	2003
Forthcoming Changes to Labour Force Statistics	6292.0	Irregular	2003
Labour Force Survey Sample Design	6269.0	Irregular	2002
Labour Force Survey Standard Errors	6298.0	Irregular	2003
Labour Statistics: Concepts, Sources & Methods	6102.0	Irregular	ABS web site
Questionnaires Used in the Labour Force Survey	6232.0	Irregular	2001
Wage Cost Index	6346.0	Irregular	2000
Labour force supplementary surveys			
Career Experience	6254.0	Irregular	Nov 2002
Child Care	4402.0	Irregular	Jun 2002
Education & Work	6227.0	Annual	May 2003
Employee Earnings, Benefits & Trade Union Membership	6310.0	Annual	Aug 2003
Forms of Employment	6359.0	Irregular	Nov 2001
Job Search Experience	6222.0	Annual	Jul 2003
Labour Force Experience	6206.0	Biennial	Feb 2003
Labour Force Status & Other Characteristics of Families(a)	6224.0	Discontinued	Final issue 2000
Labour Force Status & Other Characteristics of Migrants	6250.0	Irregular	Nov 1999
Labour Mobility	6209.0	Biennial	Feb 2002
Locations of Work	6275.0	Irregular	Jun 2000
Multiple Jobholding(b)	6216.0	Discontinued	Final issue 2000
Persons Not in the Labour Force	6220.0	Annual	Sep 2003
Retirement & Retirement Intentions	6238.0	Irregular	Nov 1997
Retrenchment & Redundancy(c)	6266.0	Discontinued	Final issue 2001
Underemployed Workers	6265.0	Annual	Sep 2003
Work-Related Injuries	6324.0	Irregular	Sep 2000
Working Arrangements	6342.0	Irregular	Nov 2003
Sub-annual labour surveys			
Average Weekly Earnings	6302.0	Quarterly	Feb 2004
Industrial Disputes	6321.0.55.001	Quarterly	Mar qtr 2004
Job Vacancies	6354.0	Quarterly	May 2004
Labour Force	6202.0	Monthly	May 2004
Wage & Salary Earners, Public Sector	6248.0.55.001	Quarterly	Mar qtr 2004
Wage Cost Index	6345.0	Quarterly	Mar qtr 2004
Other labour surveys			
Employee Earnings & Hours	6306.0	Biennial	May 2002
Employer Training Expenditure & Practices	6362.0	Irregular	2001–02
Labour Costs	6348.0.55.001	Irregular	2002–03
Other publications			
Australian Economic Indicators	1350.0	Monthly	Jul 2004
Australian National Accounts: National Income, Expenditure & Product	5206.0	Quarterly	Mar 2004
Australian Social Trends	4102.0	Annual	2004
Australian System of National Accounts	5204.0	Annual	2002–03
Australians' Employment & Unemployment Patterns: First Results	6289.0	Irregular	1994 to 1996
Business Indicators	5676.0	Quarterly	Mar 2004
Census of Population & Housing: Selected Education & Labour Force Statistics	2017.0	Irregular	2001
Education & Training Indicators	4230.0	Irregular	2002
Employment Arrangements & Superannuation	6361.0	Irregular	Apr to Jun 2000
General Social Survey	4159.0	Irregular	2002
Government Benefits, Taxes & Household Income	6537.0	Irregular	1998–99
Household Income & Income Distribution	6523.0	Irregular	2000–2001
Measures of Australia's Progress	1370.0	Irregular	2004
Regional Wage & Salary Earners — Electronic Publication	5673.0.55.001 6360.0	Annual Irregular	2000–01 Apr to Jun 2000
Superannuation: Coverage & Financial Characteristics Voluntary Work	4441.0	Irregular	Apr to Jun 2000 2000
Voluntary WOIR	4441.0	meguidi	2000
•••••	• • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • •

⁽a) Latest data available via the ABS web site, and on request, for (b) Latest data available on request for July 2001. June 2003.

⁽c) Related data available from Labour Mobility.

GLOSSARY

Active steps to find work

Includes writing, telephoning or applying in person to an employer for work; answering an advertisement for a job; checking factory noticeboards or the touchscreens at Centrelink offices; being registered with Centrelink as a jobseeker; checking or registering with any other employment agency; advertising or tendering for work; and contacting friends or relatives.

Actual hours worked

The hours actually worked during the reference week, not necessarily hours paid for.

Adult employees

Adult employees are those employees 21 years of age or over and those employees who, although under 21 years of age, are paid at the full adult rate for their occupation.

Aggregate (actual) hours worked

The total number of hours a group of employed persons has actually worked during the reference week, not necessarily hours paid for.

Attending full-time education

Persons aged 15–24 years who were enrolled full-time at secondary school, high school, Technical and Further Education (TAFE) college, university, or other educational institution in the reference week.

Average compensation per employee

National Accounts. The total compensation of employees divided by the number of employees.

Average earnings (National Accounts basis)

See average compensation per employee.

Average hours worked

Aggregate hours worked by a group divided by the number of persons in that group.

Average weekly earnings

Average weekly earnings represent average gross (before tax) earnings of employees and do not relate to average award rates nor to the earnings of the 'average person'. Estimates of average weekly earnings are derived by dividing estimates of weekly total earnings by estimates of number of employees. For information about scope exclusions applying to employer surveys, refer to paragraph 35 of the Explanatory Notes.

Civilian population aged 15 years and over

All usual residents of Australia aged 15 years and over except members of the permanent defence forces, certain diplomatic personnel of overseas governments customarily excluded from census and estimated population counts, overseas residents in Australia, and members of non-Australian defence forces (and their dependants) stationed in Australia.

Commonwealth government employees

Employees of all departments, agencies and authorities created by or reporting to the Commonwealth Parliament. Those bodies run jointly by the Commonwealth Government and state governments are classified to Commonwealth.

Compensation of employees

National Accounts. The total remuneration, in cash or in kind, payable by enterprises to employees in return for work done by the employees during the accounting period. Compensation of employees comprises wages and salaries (in cash and in kind) and employers' social contributions. Compensation of employees is not payable in respect of unpaid work undertaken voluntarily, including the work done by members of a household within an unincorporated enterprise owned by the same household. Compensation of employees excludes any taxes payable by the employer on the wage and salary bill (e.g. payroll tax, fringe benefits tax). See Australian System of National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods (cat. no. 5216.0) for further information.

Contributing family worker

A person who works without pay, in an economic enterprise operated by a relative.

Country of birth

Classified according to the *Standard Australian Classification of Countries (SACC)* (cat. no. 1269.0).

Couple families

A family based on two persons who are in a registered or de facto marriage and who are usually resident in the same household.

Dependent child

Any child in a family under 15 years of age or aged 15–24 years who is attending full-time education (except those who have a partner or child of their own usually resident in the household).

Dependent student

A child who is 15–24 years of age, who is attending full-time education, and who has no partner or child of his or her own usually resident in the same household.

Discouraged jobseekers

Persons with marginal attachment to the labour force who wanted to work and were available to start work within the next four weeks but whose main reason for not actively looking for work was that they believed they would not find a job for any of the following reasons:

- considered to be too young/too old by employers
- lacked necessary schooling, training, skills or experience
- difficulties because of language or ethnic background
- no jobs in their locality or line of work
- no jobs available at all.

Duration of unemployment

Under the redesigned LFS questionnaire, implemented in April 2001, the definition of duration of unemployment is the period of time from when an unemployed person began looking for work, until the end of the reference week; or the period of time since an unemployed person last worked in any job for two weeks or more, until the end of the reference week; whichever was the shorter period.

Prior to April 2001, duration of unemployment was defined in the LFS as the period of time from when an unemployed person began looking for work, until the end of the reference week; or the period of time since an unemployed person last worked full-time for two weeks or more, until the end of the reference week; whichever was the shorter period.

Employed

Employed persons include all persons aged 15 years and over who, during the reference week:

- worked for one hour or more for pay, profit, commission or payment in kind in a job or business, or on a farm (comprising employees, employers and own account workers)
- worked for one hour or more without pay in a family business or on a farm (i.e. contributing family workers)
- were employees who had a job but were not at work and were
 - $\,\blacksquare\,$ away from work for less than four weeks up to the end of the reference week
 - away from work for more than four weeks up to the end of the reference week and received pay for some or all of the four week period to the end of the reference week
 - away from work as a standard work or shift arrangement
 - on strike or locked out
 - on workers' compensation and expected to return to their job
- were employers or own account workers, who had a job, business or farm, but were not at work.

Employed full-time

See full-time employed.

Employed part-time

See part-time employed.

Employee

Labour Force Survey and other household surveys. A person who works for a public or private employer and receives remuneration in wages, salary, a retainer fee from their employer while working on a commission basis, tips, piece rates, or payment in kind, or a person who operates their own incorporated enterprise with or without hiring employees.

Employer surveys. Employees are wage and salary earners who received pay for any part of the reference period. For information about scope exclusions applying to employer surveys, refer to paragraph 35 of the Explanatory Notes.

Employee job

Wage Cost Index. A job for which the occupant receives remuneration in wages, salary, payment in kind, or piece rates. All employee jobs in all employing organisations (except those excluded from all ABS labour employer surveys) are in scope of the WCI, except the following:

- 'non-maintainable' jobs (i.e. jobs that are expected to be occupied for less than six months of a year)
- jobs for which wages and salaries are not determined by the Australian labour market (e.g. working proprietors of small incorporated enterprises, most employees of Community Development Employment Programs, jobs where the remuneration is set in a foreign country).

For information about scope exclusions applying to employer surveys, refer to paragraph 35 of the Explanatory Notes.

Employer

Labour Force Survey and other household surveys. A person who operates their own unincorporated economic enterprise or engages independently in a profession or trade, and hires one or more employees.

Employer surveys. A business with one or more employees.

Employers' social contributions

National Accounts. Contributions by employers to pension and superannuation funds; and premiums paid by employers to workers' compensation schemes for occupational injuries and diseases.

Extended labour force underutilisation rate

The unemployed, plus the underemployed, plus two groups of marginally attached to the labour force:

- (i) persons actively looking for work, not available to start work in the reference week, but available to start work within four weeks and
- (ii) discouraged jobseekers

as a percentage of the labour force augmented by (i) and (ii).

Family

Two or more persons, one of whom is at least 15 years of age, who are related by blood, marriage (registered or de facto), adoption, step or fostering; and who are usually resident in the same household. The basis of a family is formed by identifying the presence of a couple relationship, lone parent-child relationship or other blood relationship. Some households will, therefore, contain more than one family.

Family reference person

In families which are not couple families or one-parent families, as defined, the family reference person is the eldest person in the household.

Former workers

Unemployed persons who have previously worked for two weeks or more but not in the last two years.

Full-time educational attendance

Persons aged 15–19 who, during the reference week were enrolled full-time at secondary or high schools, and those aged 15–24 who, during the reference week, were enrolled full-time at a Technical and Further Education (TAFE) college, university, or other tertiary educational institution.

Full-time employed

Household surveys. Persons employed full-time are those employed persons who usually worked 35 hours or more a week (in all jobs) and those who, although usually working less than 35 hours a week, worked 35 hours or more during the reference week.

Full-time employees

Employer surveys. Full-time employees are permanent, fixed term and casual employees who normally work the agreed or award hours for a full-time employee in their occupation and received pay for any part of the reference period. If agreed or award hours do not apply, employees are regarded as full-time if they ordinarily work 35 hours or more per week.

Gross domestic product (GDP)

National Accounts. The total market value of goods and services produced in Australia within a given period after deducting the cost of goods and services used up in the process of production but before deducting allowances for the consumption of fixed capital. Thus gross domestic product, as here defined, is at 'market prices'. It is

Gross domestic product (GDP)

continued

equivalent to gross national expenditure plus exports of goods and services less imports of goods and services. See *Australian System of National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (cat. no. 5216.0) for further information.

Gross mixed income (GMI)

National Accounts. The owners of unincorporated enterprises, or other members of their households, may work without receiving any wage or salary. Mixed income includes both *gross operating surplus* for the unincorporated enterprises and returns for the proprietors' own labour (akin to wages and salaries). See *Australian System of National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (cat. no. 5216.0) for further information.

Gross operating surplus (GOS)

National Accounts. The amount of gross output remaining after subtracting costs incurred in producing that output, but before any deductions for consumption of fixed capital. See *Australian System of National Accounts: Concepts, Sources and Methods* (cat. no. 5216.0) for further information.

Household

A group of one or more persons in a private dwelling who consider themselves to be separate from other persons (if any) in the dwelling, and who make regular provision to take meals separately from other persons, i.e. at different times or in different rooms. Lodgers who receive accommodation but no meals are treated as separate households. Boarders who receive both accommodation and meals are not treated as separate households. A household may consist of any number of families and non-family members.

Industrial dispute

An industrial dispute is defined as a state of disagreement over an issue or group of issues between an employer and its employees, which results in employees ceasing work. Industrial disputes comprise strikes, which are a withdrawal from work by a group of employees; and lockouts, which are a refusal by an employer or group of employers to permit some or all of their employees to work.

Industry

An industry is a group of businesses or organisations that perform similar sets of activities in terms of the production of goods and services. Industry is classified according to the *Australian and New Zealand Standard Industrial Classification (ANZSIC), 1993* (cat. no. 1292.0). The industry assigned to an employed person is the industry of the organisation in which the person's main job is located. Unemployed persons who had worked for two weeks or more in the last two years are classified according to the industry of their most recent job.

Job leavers

Unemployed persons who have worked for two weeks or more in the past two years and *left that job voluntarily* — that is, because (for example): of unsatisfactory work arrangements/pay/hours; the job was a holiday job or they left the job to return to studies; or their last job was running their own business and they closed down or sold that business for reasons other than financial difficulties.

Job losers

Unemployed persons who have worked for two weeks or more in the past two years and *left that job involuntarily*: that is, they were laid off or retrenched from that job; left that job because of their own ill-health or injury; the job was seasonal or temporary; or their last job was running their own business and the business closed down because of financial difficulties.

Job vacancy

A job vacancy is an employee job available for immediate filling on the survey reference date and for which recruitment action has been taken. Recruitment action includes efforts to fill vacancies by advertising, by factory notices, by notifying public or private employment agencies or trade unions and by contacting, interviewing or selecting applicants already registered with the enterprise or organisation. Excluded are vacancies:

- for jobs which became vacant on the survey date and were filled that same day
- for jobs of less than one day's duration
- to be filled by persons already hired, or by promotion or transfer of existing employees
- to be filled by employees returning from paid or unpaid leave or after industrial dispute(s)

Job vacancy continued

- not available for immediate filling on the survey reference date
- for work to be carried out by contractors
- for which no recruitment action has been taken
- where a person has been appointed but has not yet commenced duty
- to be filled by staff from contract labour agencies
- for jobs available only to persons already employed by the enterprise or organisation.

For information about scope exclusions applying to employer surveys, refer to paragraph 35 of the Explanatory Notes.

Labour force

The labour force is the labour supply available for the production of economic goods and services in a given period, and is the most widely used measure of the economically active population. Persons in the labour force are classified as either employed or unemployed according to their activities during the reference period by using a specific set of priority rules.

Labour force status

A classification of the civilian population aged 15 years and over into employed, unemployed or not in the labour force, as defined. The definitions conform closely to the international standard definitions adopted by the International Conferences of Labour Statisticians.

Labour force underutilisation

The unemployed plus the underemployed, as a percentage of the labour force.

Local government employees

Employees of municipalities and shires and other local authorities created by or subject to the provisions of local government legislation, such as county councils in New South Wales.

Lone parent

A person who has no spouse or partner present in the household but who forms a parent-child relationship with at least one dependent or non-dependent child usually resident in the household.

Lone person

A person who makes provision for their food and other essentials for living, without combining with any other person to form part of a multi-person household. They may live in a dwelling on their own or share a dwelling with another individual or family.

Long-term unemployed

Persons unemployed for 12 months or more. See $duration\ of\ unemployment$ for details of the calculation of duration of unemployment.

Long-term unemployment rate

The number of long-term unemployed persons expressed as a percentage of the labour force.

Marginal attachment to the labour force

Persons who were not in the labour force in the reference week, wanted to work, and:

- were actively looking for work but did not meet the availability criteria to be classified as unemployed or
- were not actively looking for work but were available to start work within four weeks or could start work within four weeks if child care was available.

The criteria for determining those in the labour force are based on activity (i.e. working or looking for work) and availability to start work during the reference week. The criteria associated with marginal attachment to the labour force, in particular the concepts of wanting to work and reasons for not actively looking for work, are more subjective. Hence, the measurement against these criteria is affected by the respondent's own interpretation of the concepts used. An individual respondent's interpretation may be affected by their work aspirations, as well as family, economic and other commitments.

Marital status

See social marital status.

Mean age

The sum of the ages of all the persons in a group, divided by the total number of persons in that group.

Mean duration of unemployment

The sum of the duration of unemployment of all the unemployed persons in a group, divided by the total number of unemployed persons in that group.

Median age The age which divides a group of persons into two equal groups: one comprising

persons whose age is above the median; and the other, persons whose age is below it.

Median duration of unemployment

The duration which divides unemployed persons into two equal groups: one comprising persons whose duration of unemployment is above the median; and the other, persons whose duration is below it.

Non-dependent child A child of a couple or lone parent usually resident in the household, aged over 15 years

and who is not a dependent student aged 15-24 years, and who has no partner or child

of their own usually resident in the household.

Non-family member A person who is not related to any other member of the household in which they are

living.

Not in the labour force Persons who were not classified as employed or unemployed.

Occupation An occupation is a collection of jobs that are sufficiently similar in their main tasks to be

grouped together for the purposes of classification. Occupation is classified according to the *ASCO Australian Standard Classification of Occupations, Second Edition* (cat. no. 1220.0). The occupation assigned to an employed person relates to the person's

main job. Unemployed persons who had worked for two weeks or more in the last two years are classified according to the occupation of their most recent job.

One-parent family A family consisting of a lone parent with at least one dependent or non-dependent child

(regardless of age) who is also usually resident in the household.

Ordinary time earnings See weekly ordinary time earnings.

Original series Estimates produced directly from the survey data, before seasonal adjustment or trend

estimation takes place.

Other family Related individuals residing in the same household who do not form a couple or

parent-child relationship with any other person in the household and are not attached to a couple or one parent family in the household. If two brothers, for example, are living together and neither is a spouse, a lone parent or a child, then they are classified as

other family.

Overtime earnings See weekly overtime earnings.

Own-account worker A person who operates his or her own unincorporated economic enterprise or engages

independently in a profession or trade, and hires no employees.

Participation rate The labour force participation rate for any group within the population is the labour

force component of that population, expressed as a percentage of the population in that

group.

Part-time employed Household surveys. Persons employed part-time are those employed persons who

usually worked less than 35 hours a week (in all jobs) and either did so during the $\,$

reference week, or were not at work in the reference week.

Reason for leaving last job Unemployed persons who had worked for two weeks or more in the past two years

classified by whether they left that job voluntarily, that is, job leavers; or left that job

involuntarily, that is, job losers.

Seasonally adjusted series A time series of estimates with the estimated effects of normal seasonal variation

removed. See paragraphs 7–13 of the Explanatory Notes for more detail.

Social marital status Social marital status is the relationship status of an individual with reference to another

person who is usually resident in the household. A marriage exists when two people live together as husband and wife, or partners, regardless of whether the marriage is formalised through registration. Individuals are, therefore, regarded as married if they are in a de facto marriage, or if they are living with the person to whom they are

registered as married.

State capital cities

The areas determining the six state capital cities are the Statistical Divisions for those capital cities defined in the *Statistical Geography: Volume 1 — Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (cat. no. 1216.0).

State government employees

Employees of all State government departments and authorities created by, or reporting to, State Parliaments, including organisations for which the Commonwealth has assumed financial responsibility. Following self-government, the Northern Territory and the Australian Capital Territory administrations have been classified to State Governments. Employees of State Governments employed interstate are included in the estimates of the State in which they are based.

Status in employment

Employed persons classified by whether they were employees, employers, own account workers or contributing family workers.

Total earnings

See weekly total earnings.

Total hourly rates of pay index

Wage Cost Index. This index measures quarterly change in combined ordinary time and overtime hourly rates of pay. See *Wage Cost Index*, *Australia* (cat. no. 6345.0) for more information.

Trend series

A smoothed seasonally adjusted series of estimates. See paragraphs 7–13 of the Explanatory Notes for more detail.

Underemployed workers

Underemployed workers are employed persons who want, and are available for, more hours of work than they currently have. They comprise:

- persons employed part-time who want to work more hours and are available to start work with more hours, either in the reference week or in the four weeks subsequent to the survey
- persons employed full-time who worked part-time hours in the reference week for economic reasons (such as being stood down or insufficient work being available). It is assumed that these people wanted to work full-time in the reference week and would have been available to do so.

Underemployment rate

The number of underemployed workers expressed as a percentage of the labour force.

Unemployed

Persons aged 15 years and over who were not employed during the reference week, and

- had actively looked for full-time or part-time work at any time in the four weeks up to the end of the reference week and were available for work in the reference week, or
- were waiting to start a new job within four weeks from the end of the reference week and could have started in the reference week if the job had been available then.

Unemployed looking for first full-time job

Unemployed persons looking for full-time work who had never worked full-time for two weeks or more.

Unemployed looking for first

Unemployed persons who had never worked for two weeks or more.

job

Unemployed looking for

Unemployed persons who:

full-time work

actively looked for full-time work, orwere waiting to start a new full-time job.

Unemployed looking for

Unemployed persons who:

part-time work

actively looked for part-time work only, orwere waiting to start a new part-time job.

Unemployment rate

The number of unemployed persons expressed as a percentage of the labour force.

Unemployment to population

For any group, the number of unemployed persons expressed as a percentage of the

ratio

The hours usually worked per week by an employed person.

civilian population aged 15 and over in the same group.

Wage and salary earners

Usual hours worked

See employee.

Weekly ordinary time earnings

Weekly ordinary time earnings refers to one week's earnings of employees for the reference period attributable to award, standard or agreed hours of work, calculated before taxation and any other deductions (e.g. superannuation, board and lodging) have been made. Included are piecework payments and one week's portion of regular production and task bonuses and commissions. Excluded are overtime payments and payments not related to the reference period, e.g. bonus payments for earlier periods of work.

Weekly overtime earnings

Weekly overtime earnings refers to payment for hours worked in the reference week in excess of award, standard or agreed hours of work, calculated before taxation and any other deductions (e.g. superannuation) have been made.

Weekly total earnings

Weekly total earnings of employees is equal to weekly ordinary time earnings plus weekly overtime earnings.

Working days lost

Refers to working days lost by employees directly and indirectly involved in the dispute.

Working days lost per thousand employees

Calculated for a quarterly period by dividing the total number of working days lost in the period by the total number of employees in the Australian labour force in the period (obtained from the ABS Labour Force Survey) and multiplying by 1,000.

FOR MORE INFORMATION .

INTERNET www.abs.gov.au the ABS web site is the best place to

start for access to summary data from our latest publications, information about the ABS, advice about upcoming releases, our catalogue, and Australia Now—a

statistical profile.

LIBRARY A range of ABS publications is available from public and

tertiary libraries Australia-wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require,

or visit our web site for a list of libraries.

CPI INFOLINE For current and historical Consumer Price Index data, call

1902 981 074 (call cost 77c per minute).

DIAL-A-STATISTIC For the latest figures for National Accounts, Balance of

Payments, Labour Force, Average Weekly Earnings, Estimated Resident Population and the Consumer Price Index call 1900 986 400 (call cost 77c per minute).

INFORMATION SERVICE

Data already published that can be provided within five minutes will be free of charge. Our information consultants can also help you to access the full range of ABS information—ABS user pays services can be tailored to your needs, time frame and budget. Publications may be purchased. Specialists are on hand to help you with analytical or methodological advice.

PHONE 1300 135 070

EMAIL client.services@abs.gov.au

FAX 1300 135 211

POST Client Services, ABS, GPO Box 796, Sydney NSW 2001

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

ABS subscription services provide regular, convenient and prompt deliveries of selected ABS publications and products as they are released. Email delivery of monthly and quarterly publications is available.

PHONE 1300 366 323

EMAIL subscriptions@abs.gov.au

FAX (03) 9615 7848

POST Subscription Services, ABS, GPO Box 2796Y,

Melbourne Vic 3001



RRP \$30.00